Archaeological Survey of Burma

A List of Inscriptions found in Burma

Part I

The List of Inscriptions arranged in the order of their dates

RANGOON ☙ SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA
1921

Price, Rs. 6.

Archaeological Survey of Burma

A LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS

FOUND IN

BURMA

Part I

THE LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS ARRANGED IN THE ORDER OF THEIR DATES

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

CHAS. DUROISELLE

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BURMA CIRCLE

RANGOON

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA

1921

LIST OF AGENTS

FOR THE

SALE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN INDIA:

American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.
Maung Lu Gale, Law Book Depôt, 42, Ayo-o-gale, Mandalay.
Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
* D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

IN ENGLAND:

Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.
A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, W.C.
Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.
P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.
T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, W.C.
W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Deighton, Bell & Co., Ltd., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

ON THE CONTINENT:

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

* For the sale of official publications excluding those of the Legislative Department of the Government of Burma.

PREFACE

The *Corpus* of Burmese Inscriptions.

The Corpus of the Inscriptions found in Burma and up to now published, consists of six enormous volumes of the Elephant size, numbering altogether 2,802 pages. Dr. E. Forchhammer, up to then Professor of Pāli at the Rangoon College, was appointed Government Archaeologist in 1881 [1]; he was the first archaeologist in Burma, and it is he who began the collection of epigraphs which was, in course of time, to develop into the great Corpus mentioned above. He had collected, except a few, all the inscriptions of Pagan; these were, after his death, found among his papers and edited by Mr. Taw Sein Ko in modern Burmese characters, who also edited, at intervals, the other volumes, the last appearing in the early part of the year 1913. These volumes, some of which are now out of print, are:

(i) The Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava, 1892.
(ii) The Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Vol. I, 1897.
(iii) The same, Vol. II, 1897.
(iv) The Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. I, 1900.
(v) The same, Vol. II, 1903.
(vi) The Original Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura, 1913.

Another Volume.

But these, as might be expected in a land so rich in lithic inscriptions, do not exhaust the number of such documents. There is in this office a collection of over three hundred estampages, which is being added to continually, and which will, in due course, form another volume of a respectable size. To these, again, must be added the Môn or Talaing inscriptions found at Pagan, Pegu, Prome and Moulmein, some of which have already been edited in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*,[2] the others being actively prepared for publication; then, there are the few Pyu inscriptions found up to now, some of which have already been published.[3]

Languages in which the inscriptions are written.

The greatest number of these inscriptions are naturally written in Burmese; but in a country which, from its geographical position, was open to so many influences, it was to be expected that a certain number would be found in other languages as well. So it is that we find our epigraphs written in eight languages, as follows, arranged in order of frequency:

(i) B u r m e s e, about nine-tenths.
(ii) P ā l i, which became the sacred language after the partial overthrow of the Arī and the introduction of Southern Buddhism into Pagan from Thatôn in 1057.
(iii) M ô n, better known as Talaing, the language of the people inhabiting Lower Burma, whose country was annexed by King Anorata of Pagan in 1057. Môn was almost exclusively used in inscriptions at the Burmese capital during the reign of King Kyanzittha (1084–1112).

[1] Report on the Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1901–1902, p. 1. Forchhammer died in April 1890.

[2] Vol. I, Part I, pp. 53 *ff*, "The Môn or Talaing Face of the Myazedi Inscription at Pagan," by C. O. Blagden. Vol. I, Part II, pp. 69–168, Inscriptions No. I to No. VIII, by C. O. Blagden; others are in proof. The second volume contains the short inscriptions in Talaing on the 400 plaques on the Ānanda temple at Pagan.

[3] *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. I, Part I, pp. 59 *ff*, "The Pyu Face of the Myazedi Inscription at Pagan," by C. O. Blagden. *Epigraphia Indica*, 1913, p. 127, "The Pyu Inscriptions"; four of the inscriptions on funeral urns found at Prome are here translated and discussed by Blagden.

(iv) Sanskrit; no complete inscription in this language has been found in Burma proper.[1] But there are short ones in mixed Sanskrit and Pāli; the opening lines of some Burmese inscriptions are in pure Sanskrit.

(v) Pyu, the P'iao of the Chinese; the Pyu were a powerful people, with their capital at Prome in Lower Burma, and extended, through the Chindwin Valley, up to beyond Shwebo in Upper Burma, along the right bank of the Irrawaddy. They were subjugated by King Anorata in 1057, and disappeared completely as a nation at the end of the 13th or beginning of the 14th century, being amalgamated by their more hardy conquerors. Most of the Pyu inscriptions—unfortunately only a few have as yet been found—are very short, being on funeral urns discovered near Prome.

(vi) Siamese; there are only two, one written in ink on the wall of a temple near the Ānanda temple at Pagan; the other on stone, at the Pagan Museum.

(vii) Chinese; there is only one, found in Pagan, and now in the Museum. It occupies one side of a stone, the other side being inscribed in Pyu. It has now very much weathered, even during the last fifteen years or so; the characters are almost completely illegible. It was very much better when I saw it first in 1905, and good portions of it could have then been translated. It was inscribed probably when Pagan was taken by Kublai Khan's army in 1287. This extraordinary paucity of Chinese inscriptions bespeaks but very little real Chinese influence in Burma.

(viii) Tamil; in this language also one inscription only was found, at Pagan. It records the foundation of a Visṇu temple at Pagan, and its characters are said to belong to the 13th century of the Christian Era.[2]

A thorough search for inscriptions in all the districts of Burma has not yet been systematically carried out; when such a search is instituted, some more inscriptions in Siamese and Tamil will, it is hoped, be found, for, from the early centuries of the Christian Era, there has always been a very active intercourse between Southern India and Burma; and political and commercial relations between Siam and Burma have always been very close. New Môn inscriptions are found from time to time; and a methodical search in the large area of the site of Old Prome will no doubt yield some more Pyu documents.[3]

Age of the Inscriptions.

Burma is incontestably one of the very richest countries of Indo-China in lithic inscriptions. The least religious foundation, benefaction or dedication of land, slaves or fruit-trees, etc., was generally recorded on stone. The total of the inscriptions in the present list as shewn by the serial numbers does not give a correct idea as to their real number; the reason is that, in a very great many cases, the same stone contains not one, but two, three and more distinct documents differently dated.

[1] Excepting a few very short legends on small votive tablets imported to Pagan from India. Several, however, have been found in Arakan at the old capitals, Vesālī and Mrohaung; only one has yet been deciphered (see Annual Report of this Department for 1919, p. 56); the others are under preparation; altogether five have been found in Arakan. I must take this opportunity for exploding, once for all, the myth of a "large stone slab with a Sanskrit record in the Gupta alphabet of Samvat 108, or A.D. 416"; it purports to have been erected by one "Mahārājādhirājā Jayapāla, king of Hastinapura (Tagaung) in Brahmadesa on the Eravati (Irrawaddy)," and is said to mention the names of five kings of Tagaung belonging to the Lunar Dynasty of Hastinapura on the Ganges, the first of whom, Gopāla, had come from India to establish his dynasty at Tagaung. This Sanskrit inscription has never existed, but was invented *in toto* by Dr. Führer during a tour he made in Burma, his note on this tour being published in 1894; it is he also who wrongly gave out, very circumstantially, that he had found the birth-place of the Buddha. As this note of Führer has been made use of in some serious works, and whole theories built upon it, it is time the truth about it should be known. Führer's note on Tagaung will be found in the Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States, Part I, Vol. II, p. 193; it has also been used by Gerini in his "Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia," pp. 471, note 2, and 746. The best construction that has been put on these doings of Führer is that his mind was weakening.

[2] The translation, by Dr. Hultzsh, is found in the Report of Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1902-03, p. 7.

[3] *Cf.* Preface to Vol. I of the *Epigraphia Birmanica*, pp. i-ii, and the Report of this Department for 1920, p. 13, para. 27.

Take, for instance, serial No. 512, a somewhat extreme case it is true, but which does not stand alone; it contains seven distinct documents dated respectively A.D. 1161, 1269, 1271, 1309, 1324, 1337 and 1341. Serial No. 350 has six dated A.D. 1274, 1221, 1234, 1236, 1240 and 1253. This increases singularly the number of separate and distinct documents. Some explanations of this interesting feature will be given lower down.

Unfortunately, this richness applies only to number and not to age. The great mass of inscriptions found in Burma do not antedate the middle of the 11th century A.D. None antedating this period has been found in Thatôn or Pegu notwithstanding the now well-established antiquity of Môn culture [1]; this may be due in part to the destructiveness of the climate, but above all no doubt to the vandalism of Burmese hordes who so often invaded the country. At Pagan, to which legend assigns a hoary antiquity and culture, not one inscription, in Sanskrit, Pāli or Burmese, has been found antedating the middle of the 11th century A.D.; in this case, this fact is the more remarkable, if we take into account the dry climate undestructive to either brick or stone. Here, the reason is not far to seek, for it is in that century that the final unification of the Burmese clans, which had been accelerated in the 9th century by King Pyinbya, took place; and it is in that century also that consequent on the fall of the Môn capital, Thatôn, the Burmese conceived for the first time, with the help of the Môn monks brought over from Thatôn, the invention of an alphabet to write their own vernacular; this was based entirely on the Môn alphabet. There is evidence that Sanskrit was known at Pagan long before this date, but evidence is absolutely lacking that, beyond its being the sacred language of the books of the Buddhist sect or sects established at Pagan, it was ever used for any other purpose.[2]

The inscriptions which antedate the 11th century are comparatively very few. They consist of:

(i) The two gold plates found at Maunggan, near Prome, and which, from the characters in which they are written, seem to belong to the 6th century A.D. They contain some Buddhist formulae in Pāli.[3]

(ii) Three fragments of a small stone found at the Bawbawgyi Pagoda at Hmawza (Old Prome); they contain a small text of the Vibhaṅga, and belong also to about the 6th century A.D.[4]

(iii) Excepting the Pyu face of the Myazedi pillar at Pagan (dated 1111-12 A.D.) and another (probably of the 13th century) on the reverse of a Chinese inscription, also at Pagan, all the few Pyu inscriptions up to now found certainly antedate the 11th century. The inscriptions on the funeral urns of Prome bear dates; they give the age of the deceased king and the date of his death in an era which, though not yet ascertained, is most probably, as Mr. Blagden himself suggests, the era which began in 638 A.D. These urns belong to the end of the 7th and beginning of the 8th centuries. The only two long Pyu inscriptions as yet found, one at the Bêbêgyi temple, Hmawza, and the other at the Kyaukkathein, also at Hmawza, are very much weathered and unfortunately practically illegible; but the technique of the sculptures under which they are inscribed, shows them to belong also to the 6th-8th centuries.

(iv) A two-line inscription on a small brass bell found at Vesālī, one of the oldest capitals of Arakan. It belongs to the 8th century A.D. or somewhat earlier; it is in mixed Sanskrit.[5] Another two-line inscription on the base of a small stone column found also at Vesālī

[1] See *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. I, Part I, p. 7; and my "Pictorial Representations of Jātakas in Burma," in *Archaeological Survey of India*, Report for 1912-13, p. 88, note 3.

[2] See "The Arī of Burma and Tantric Buddhism" in *A.S. of India*, Report for 1915-16, pp. 90-91; *cf.* also Forchhammer's "Jardine Prize Essay."

[3] See Maung Tun Nyein in *Epigraphia Indica*, Vol. V, p. 101.

[4] L. Finot, "Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme birman," *Journal Asiatique*, 1912, p. 121, and also his "Le plus ancien temoiguage sur l'existence du canon pāli en Birmanic," *J.A.*, Juillet-Août 1913, tirage à part.

[5] See Annual Report, Archaeological Survey, Burma, for 1919, p. 56.

this year. It has not yet been deciphered, but from the characters it seems to belong to the 8th century.

(v) To this may be added a Môn inscription belonging most probably to the 6th–7th centuries A.D. It is mentioned here, though it was not found in Burma, but at Lopbouri, in Siam, because it bears irrefutable testimony to the antiquity of Talaing culture, which had been advocated by the more serious writers on Burma, long before its discovery.[1]

Derivation of alphabets in Burma.

The principal alphabets of Burma, that is, Pyu, Talaing, Burmese and Shan are, directly or indirectly, derived from the old Telugu-Canarese alphabets of South India. The first two, Pyu and Talaing, were derived directly, the former from the Kadamba alphabet of Vanavāsī, in North Canara, to the west of South India; the latter, from the alphabet of the Pallavas of Kāñcipura in the east of South India. The documents on which those derivations are based are, for the Pyu, the two gold plates found at Maunggan, near Hmawza (6th century), and the Bawbawgyi inscription, found also at Hmawza and of about the same period; for the Talaing, the Lopbouri inscription (6th-7th cent). This question has been treated more fully in the Annual Report of this Department for 1919, page 19, paragraph 41, where references are given; I refer therefore the reader to this paragraph.

The Burmese and Shan alphabets, though ultimately going back to old Telugu-Canarese, have not been derived directly, but indirectly, and both from the Môn or Talaing alphabet.[2]

Value of Burmese Inscriptions.

The intrinsic value of the inscriptions found in Burma will be readily understood. The mass of information of all kinds contained in these documents must form the principal basis of all future study—above all from the 11th century upwards—on the growth of religion in and the political evolution of this Province; for no serious attempt at writing a reliable history of Burma can conscientiously be made without constant reference to these epigraphs, which bring to light, graven on stone, the habits of thought, the feelings and aspirations of three distinct nations—the Pyu, the Môn and the Burmese—through many centuries. To the philologist they are no less valuable, since they enable him to follow, so to say step by step, the evolution of the Bûrmese and Môn languages through their gradual phonetic changes. The ramifications of their usefulness need not be dwelt on at length here, the insight such documents give on many aspects of the life of a nation being too well known to orientalists.

A Word of Caution as to the Text of the Six Volumes published.

The six enormous volumes already published are then of great importance and value to the lover of things Burmese. He will find therein a rich mine of data concerning Buddhism, history, the growth of national institutions, to some extent the development of the national spirit, the slow evolution of the language from the first laboured grapplings with a new tool evident in the earliest inscriptions, to a beautiful and refined literary language through the translatory stage, and abundant material to reconstruct the apocryphal geography of the country.[3] To the comparative philologist, however, their value, though in some measure important, is by far not so great as they ought to have been. The reason is found in the method of editing them; the estampages were transcribed in modern Burmese characters; this, in itself, was the best way of throwing open to the interested student, ignorant of the old characters, the treasures of these numerous inscriptions. Unfortunately the transcription was not made literally, for in the process, a vast percentage of words were modernised, that is, their spelling was brought more or less in accordance with modern usage. Hence, while these published inscriptions faithfully preserve the substance, which is what the historian needs, they have to a great extent lost their archaic forms, to the

[1] See Annual Report for 1919, pp. 10–20, paras. 40 and 41.

[2] *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol I., Part I, p. 7, and Part II, p. 73. *Cf.* L. Finot, "Littérature laotienne," *B.E.F.E.-O.*, 1917, No. 5. pp. 24-25.

[3] *Cf.* Duroiselle's "Note sur la geographie apocryphe de la Birmanie," *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient*, 1905, p. 146; and its English translation with additional notes. "Notes on the Ancient Geography of Burma," Rangoon Government Press, 1906.

no little detriment of the comparative philologist who, unless he possesses estampages or photographs, runs the risk of falling into many a pitfall. This fact had already been remarked by some earnest students; and as, I am glad to say, there seems to be slowly but steadily growing, in some circles, an interest in the study of Burmese antiquities and philology, I thought it better to put here on their guard such students who might not have been aware of this textual defect in these otherwise so useful volumes.

The Bodawpaya Inscriptions.

These two volumes form an important collection, though they are only copies; but their importance, as time goes on, will gradually diminish in the ratio of the discovery of their originals. King Bodawpaya rendered a service to epigraphy in having them copied and placed in one spot; but it was all unconsciously, for his object was not the delectation of future epigraphists, as may be seen from this interesting note of Mr. Taw Sein Ko,—"About a hundred years ago, King Bodawpaya, noticing the shrinkage of the income of the Royal Exchèquer due to the large extent of *wuttagan* lands or religious endowments, ordered the collection of inscriptions dedicating lands to pagodas with the object of curtailing their area, and rededicating the lands so curtailed. The new inscriptions engraved by command of the king were deposited in the Arakan Pagoda; but the originals, which were about 600 in number, were lost sight of. These latter were discovered, in March last, by the Archaeological Clerk, Maung Pe, and they constitute an important epigraphical find."[1] The inscriptions thus found by Maung Pe fifteen years ago have since been published and form the sixth volume called "Original Inscriptions." But all of these documents are not the originals of Bodawpaya's copies; a large number among them seem never to have been copied at all. A number of the originals are not included in this collection, but were found by me later on at and near Sagaing. It is probable that all the inscriptions copied by the king were not brought over to Amarapura, but that a large number of copies were made on the spot where the inscriptions were, on paper or *parabaik*,[2] and these hand-copies were transferred to stone at the capital; many of these are distributed over the Myingyan, Pakökku, Thayetmyo, Toungoo, Meiktila and Mönywa Districts. Besides, not a few of the stones brought over to Amarapura must have been broken in transit or by mismanagement at the place of destination, for a large number of fragments, mostly without date, have been found together with the entire inscriptions; many also must have been wilfully destroyed or done away with in some manner or other by cartmen and boatmen who had been requisitioned for the, to them, uninteresting, burdensome and unremunerative work of transporting them from their original sites to Amarapura; so at least, local tradition has it. This is greatly to be regretted, for some stones, containing inscriptions of great historical importance, have, no doubt, disappeared in this fashion and now are past recovery.[3] A careful examination of the copies with such originals as have been traced, revealed the fact that, in not a few instances, besides the language being modernized, the copying had been done somewhat negligently; thus, for instance, the dates of some of the original stones, so important in such documents, have been copied wrongly. That this should have happened will be easily understood, if we take into consideration that the reading and copying of the original stones must have, in some cases, fallen to the lot of men who were but imperfectly acquainted with the old characters, which often require much attention and practice to be deciphered correctly. The percentage of inscriptions of which the date has thus been misread is not on the whole very large, but still sufficient to warrant some care on the part of the worker in using these interesting epigraphs. A thorough acquaintance with Burmese history will, however, often be sufficient to rectify such errors, above all from the 13th to the 19th centuries. What has been said above applies mostly to the Bodawpaya inscriptions; but examples of dates misread are also found in the other volumes (such misreadings are practically absent from the volume *Pagan, Pinya and Ava*); the reason is that some inscriptions in those

[1] Report on the Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1904-05, p. 4.

[2] A long and narrow book made of a thin substance, either paper or cloth, folding backwards and forwards, and used to write upon.

[3] Preface to the volume of "Original Inscriptions," p. 1.

volumes, though older than the copies of Bodawpaya, are not originals, but copies or recasts of much older ones. The compilers of the Mhan-nan Yazawin, the standard history of Burma, had access to and made use of a good number of inscriptions; but in some instances, the erroneous dates referred to above misled them in assigning to some events dates very much earlier than those in which they really took place; this applies mostly to the period between 1057 A.D. and the end of the 13th century; Sir Arthur Phayre, who followed the native chronicles, naturally fell into the same errors for this period. I have already shown that no original inscriptions whatsoever were found in Pagan or elsewhere in Burma, written either in Burmese or in Mŏn, antedating the middle of the 11th century, that is, the fall of Thatôn in 1057. All inscriptions, therefore, which bear a date anterior to this must be considered as, and in effect are, copies made subsequently. The paleography, spelling, the modernized expressions, and sometimes the very contents of such inscriptions are by themselves quite sufficient to show this without even the help of the originals.[1] As a few examples of such erroneous dates, I will give the following, all from the Bodawpaya volumes—Original inscription: A.D. 1260, copy 1060; orig. insc. 1058, copy 1018; original 1336, copy 1266; original 1288, copy 1235; original 1067, copy 1057, etc. It will be seen how these errors, which are sometimes very considerable, render the use of the Bodawpaya inscriptions rather unreliable for serious work for the early period of Burmese history. A list of such errors will be drawn up in the near future and issued as an appendix to the present list.

Recasts and summaries of Inscriptions.

I have, in a previous paragraph, referred to inscriptions which contain a certain number of separate and distinct documents all differently dated. In such cases, the real date of the stone itself is that of the latest date it gives as being the youngest in point of time. As a rule, these several documents are recasts or summaries of older inscriptions, the originals of which have in most cases disappeared; they generally all refer to the same religious foundation: its erection, the dedication of lands or slaves made to it at different times and by different persons, etc., etc.; so that an inscription containing several such documents is in reality an epitome of the history of such a foundation; these summaries were made by persons who themselves had just dedicated a gift to or repaired the building. What became of the originals of the older inscriptions thus condensed cannot be ascertained; a good number has never been recovered. Those summaries are found in all the six volumes, as a glance at this list will show; but they are more common in the two volumes of Bodawpaya and the volume of "Original Inscriptions."[2] Whenever, in a few cases, the originals have been traced, it is seen that these recasts are mostly faithful to the originals; the misfortune is that, sometimes, a date here and there has been misread.[3]

All that has been said in the last two paragraphs does not affect the intrinsic value and importance of Burmese inscriptions as a whole, for the number of originals far surpasses that of copies; and in the copies themselves it is only a comparatively small percentage—when compared with the whole mass—that has been wrongly dated.

Arrangement of List.

The inscriptions in this list are arranged, for greater facility of research and reference, according to the order of their dates; the columns show the original and present locality of the epigraph, the language in which it is written, its condition, substance, and the name of its founder; whether it is an original document or merely a copy. When an inscription is a summary of several other older ones differently dated, its age must be taken, as already stated, to be that of its latest date.

[1] *Cf.* Annual Report for 1920, para. 29, p. 14.

[2] "They were called *Original* because they contain a percentage of the original documents which were copied in Bodawpaya's reign, the copies being placed in the Arakan Pagoda at Mandalay. Those not thus copied, although they are often only recasts, are original in so much as they were not copied by Bodawpaya; their date is sometimes pretty early"; *Burma Research Society*, August 1920, p. 79, n. 2.

[3] A good example of such an evidently misread date will be found at *Burma Research Society*, August 1920, p. 80.

The appendixes give a list of Môn, Pyu and miscellaneous inscriptions.

To Maung Hla, B.A., for some time my Assistant in this Department, are due my thankful acknowledgments for his scholarly help in the compilation of this list.

Part II of the List.

The second part of this work, consisting of all the names of persons, places, monuments, etc., found in the six volumes of inscriptions and in the three volumes of the Mhan-nan Yāzawin, with explanatory notes, will be published later on. Those nine volumes have been gone through and the names collected; there remains now to append the explanatory notes with references. This list will form an index to the history of Burma and her relations with adjacent countries: India, Nepal, Manipur, Yünnan, Tongkin, Siam, Cambodia, the Malay Peninsula, Ceylon; as well as an index to the apocryphal geography of this part of Indo-China. It will, therefore, be of great service in the hands of workers in these fields of Orientalism as yet so little explored and will help to save much of the valuable time now lost in running through ponderous tomes for reference or information, with, not seldom, very indifferent success. But the annotation of such a number of names and words is in itself a work of some magnitude, and some time must necessarily elapse before its completion.

CHAS. DUROISELLE.

MANDALAY, *4th March* 1921.

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

A. ...	Original Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura, 1913.
App. ...	Appendix.
A.R. ...	Annual Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Burma.
Arch. Sur. of Ind.	Archaeological Survey of India, Annual Report.
B. I. ...	Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay, Vol. I, 1897.
B. II ..	Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay, Vol. II, 1897.
Ep. Birm. ...	Epigraphia Birmanica.
Ep. Ind. ...	Epigraphia Indica.
Hman-nan I ...	Hmạn-nan Yāzawin, or History of the Glass Palace, Vol. I.
J.A. ...	Journal Asiatique.
Ind. Ant. ...	Indian Antiquary.
P.P.A. ...	Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava, 1892.
U.B. I. ...	Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. I, 1900.
U.B. II. ...	Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. II, 1903.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1	346 (A.D. 984)	Mahāpeinnè pagoda, Malun (မလွန်ပြို)	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Erection of the Mahāpeinnè temple at Malun; enshrinement therein of relics brought over from Thatôn, and dedication thereto of village-lands and slaves.	Anurādha (အနုရာဓ)	Copy ...	B. II, 633.
2	365 (A.D. 1003)	Nghetpyit-taung (ငှက်ပစ်တောင်)	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Construction of a cave and the Mahāzetawun monastery for Shin Arahan, the royal chaplain.	Anuruddhādeva (အနုရုဒ္ဓါဒေဝ)	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 159-161.
	366 (A.D. 1004)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the Mahāzetawun monastery. Erection of Thuwunna-mayamahāvihāya monastery for the residence of Monk Shin Uttarajīva. Dedication thereto of lands and "Ti-pitaka."	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	378 (A.D. 1016)	Puttalin pagoda, Pagan South.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Construction of the Puttalin pagoda, giving the name of Puttalin to a small village in the Chindwin district; and dedication thereto of lands and the Puttalin village.	Anoraddha's mother, Queen Ekayāzā (ဧကရာဇာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 799.
4	379 (A.D. 1017)	Shwethan-daung pagoda, In-le (အင်းလေး), Shan States.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Construction of Shwethandaung pagoda and dedication thereto of lands. His Majesty's arrival at the Panlaung (ပန်းလောင်း) creek, in In-le village, Shan States.	Anoraddha-saw (အနော်ရဒ္ဓါစော)	Do. ...	B. II, 937.
5	380* (A.D. 1018)	Gawun temple, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Carving a statue of Gavampati; building of the temple for it and dedication thereto of lands, elephant, horse and dress.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II. 830.

6	382 (A.D. 1020).*	Ma-ti monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Offering of kingship to his father who refused to accept it. Offering of the ecclesiastical title "Elder Ma-ti" (ရှင်မထီး), "the head of the clergy," to the same. Dedication of village-lands to the "Three Gems."	Anuruddha (အနုရုဒ္ဓ)	Do. ...	B. II, 831-832.
7	382 (A.D. 1020)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of village lands to the Mati monastery and to the "Three Gems."	Anoraddhā (အနော်ရဓါ)	Do. ..	B. II, 833-834.
8	387 (A.D. 1025)	Myinkaba monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery for the monk *Sāratissamahā* of Thatôn sect who was well versed in the Three Pitakas and dedication thereto of lands.	Norata (နော်ရထာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 800.
9	387 (A.D. 1025)	Do.	In the possession of U Pe, clerk, Pagan.	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Do. †	Do.	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 162.
10	397 (A.D. 1035)	Tangyi Hill, Pagan.	In the possession of U San Ya of Tangyi.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Reconstruction of the pagoda on the Tangyi Hill said to have been built by Asoka and discovered by Anorata and Shin Arahan, and dedication of lands and slaves.	Anorata (အနော်ရထာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 165-167.
11	401 (A.D. 1039)	Shwe-in-dein pagoda, In-le (အင်းလေး), Shan States.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwe-in-dein pagoda said to have been built by Asoka, for the continual offering of rice and lights at the pagoda.	Narapatisīthu (နရပတိစည်သူ)	Copy ...	B. II, 939.
12	401 (A.D. 1039)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Shwe-in-dein pagoda and dedication of land and slaves thereto by Anorata; ratification of the above dedication by Narapatisīthu and other succeeding kings.	Anoraddhā (အနော်ရဓါ) and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 938.
13	405 (A.D. 1043)	Shinbin Gutôk pagoda, Pakangè (ပခန်းငယ်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	...	Do. ...	B. II, 860.
14	413 (A.D. 1051)	Shwesawlu (ရွှေစောလူး) pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Myittha (မြစ်သား)	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery and pagoda.	Naratheinzī (နရသိင်္ခစည်း)	Do. ...	U.B. II, 249.

* The original inscription is dated 430 Sakkarāj (= A.D. 1068). See A. 9; serial No. 27.

† Same as No. 8.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
15	411 (A.D. 1049)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of the pagoda, cave and monastery.	Yan-aung queen, known as Thiyi-dhamā (သီရိဓမ္မာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 718.
	415 (A.D. 1053)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of the "Yan-aung" island to the pagoda, built in the year 411 Sakkarāj (= A.D. 1049).	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
16	416 (A.D. 1054)	Ywalin village, Bankyi (ဗန်ကြီ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Construction of the Mahāpeinnè temple at Ywalin and dedication thereto of lands.	Anoraddha † (အနော်ရဒ္ဓါ)	Do. ...	B. II, 528.
17	417* (A.D. 1055)	Zigôngyi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihapade Minbyauk (သီဟ ပတေ့ မင်း ဖြော်)	Do. ...	B. I, 162.
18	418 (A.D. 1056)	Pinchaungwa (ပင်းချောင်းဝ), Yenangyaung	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Sakkalampa pagoda by Anorata on his return from the battle with the "Yun" and dedication of land and palm-trees thereto.	Norata (နော်ရထာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 627-628.
19	419 (A.D. 1057)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of Sakkalampa pagoda and dedication of land and palm-trees thereto.	Anoratā ...	Do. ...	B. II, 629.
20	420 (A.D. 1058)	Gawun temple, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication of elephant, horse and dress thereto. Building of a shrine for the statue and dedication thereto of lands.	Anoradha ...	Do. ...	B. II, 838.
21	420 (A.D. 1058)	Pyaungbyā (ပြောင်းပြာ) village, Bankyi (ဗန်ကြီ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves to the Shwezedi pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. II, 529-530.

22	420 (A.D. 1058)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwegu pagoda and dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves thereto.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. II, 531.
23	420 (A.D. 1058)	Letthe-shé pagoda, Pagan.	Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော်ကြီး) pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication thereto of lands.	Do. ...	Original	A. I.
24	422 (A.D. 1060)	Taywindaung, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga-youkthin (ငရုက်သင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 168.
25	427 (A.D. 1065)	Thālyaung mountain, Kyauksè.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Recumbent image of the Buddha."	...	Copy ...	A. 3-6.
26	428 (A.D. 1066)	Lè-kaing (လယ်ကိုင်း), Minbu district.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of the Thayetkhan monastery at Lègaing and dedication of village-lands and slaves.	Alaungsithu (အလောင်းစည်သူ)	Do. ...	B. II, 601-602.
27	430 (A.D. 1068)	Gawun temple, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication thereto of elephant, horse and dress. Building of a shrine for the statue and dedication of lands thereto. ‡	Anoradhā (အနော်ရထာ)	Original	A. 9.
28	433 (A.D. 1071)	Zedihla pagoda, Myingôndaing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Enshrinement of relics in the Zedihla pagoda.	Governor of Myingôn-daing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 887.
	435 (A.D. 1073)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, garden and slaves to the pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
29	444 (A.D. 1082)	Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of village and lands to the Ananda (အာနန္ဒာ) pagoda.	Kyansitthā (ကျန်စစ်သား)	Do. ...	B. II, 762.
30	444 (A.D. 1082)	Pan-naw pagoda, Hanlin (ဟန်လင်း), Shwebo district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of cave, pagoda, *pyatthat* and *kalagyaung* (Indian monastery) and dedication of lands thereto.	Thamantabhattaya § (သမန္တဘဒ္ဒရာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 72.
31	44 (..D. 1082)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 73-74.

* This is engraver's mistake for 714. See the original of this inscription, U.B. I, 47; serial No. 564.
† King of Pagan (1044—1077 A.D.).
‡ This is the repetition of No. 23. *Cf.* Nos. 5 and 20.
§ A minister of Sīthu Mingyi, most probably Alaungsīthu.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
32	444 (A.D. 1082)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of paddy lands thereto.	Sawlu Min † (စောလူးမင်း)	Original	A. 10.
33	447 (A.D. 1085)	Singaing, (စဉ့်ကိုင်), Kyauksè district.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyansitthā ‡ (ကျန်စစ်သား)	Copy ...	B. II, 903.
34	447 (A.D. 1085)	Thambhūla pagoda, Minnanthu.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Sale of land	Ngawetpha (ငါဝက်ဖ)	Original (inked inscription on the wall).	U.B. I, 329.
35	448 (A.D. 1086)	Hanlin (ဟန်လင်း), Shwebo district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Shwe-in-bin pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyansitthā ...	Copy ...	B. I, 75-76.
36	436 (A.D. 1074)	Myinkaba (မြင်းကပါ), Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of one "seated" and one "reclining" image of Buddha from the proceeds of the sale of "Manomaya" ruby.	Manūhā § (မနူဟာမင်း)	Do. ...	B. II, 805.
	449 (A.D. 1087)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication thereto of garden, palm-trees and lands.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
37	449 (A.D. 1087)	Chaung-u (ချောင်ဦးမြို့), Sagaing district.	*In situ* ...	Chaung-u, Sagaing district.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land to the Tihlaingshin pagoda.	...	Original	U.B. I, 150-151.
38	449	Manūhā temple, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of the Manūhā temple by King Manūhā and dedication of lands thereto in 1087 A.D.	Manūhā and an unknown person.	Do.	A. 13-14.

39	453 (A.D. 1091)	Tilin (တီးလင်း), Pakôkku district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of land and slaves to the Shwe-kun-ok pagoda.	Alaungsīthu (အလောင်းစည်သူ)	Copy ...	B. II, 596.
40	456* (A.D. 1094)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Letthèshe Mibya (ထက်သည်းရှည်မိဖုရား), queen of Alaungsīthu.	Do. ...	B. II, 719.
41	457 (A.D. 1095)	Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of village, land, palm-trees and slaves to the Min-o-chan-thā pagoda.	Kyansitthā (ကျန်စစ်သား)	Do. ...	B. II, 763.
42	402 (A.D. 1040)	Patodaw pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, village and slaves .	Thakin Mahā-ti (သခင်မဟာထီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 835-837.
	458 (A.D. 1096)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Alaungsīthu's conquest of Myitsagiri (မဇ္ဈိမဂိရိ) in Arakan. Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Alaungsīthu ...	Do. ...	Do.
43	459 (A.D. 1097)	Min-hmyaw Yaza pagoda, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of the Ngamyāngè village and lands to the Min-hmyaw Yaza pagoda.	Kyansitthā (ကျန်စစ်သား)	Do. ...	B. II, 764.
44	463 (A.D. 1101)	Ma-u-gyī (မအူကြီး), Alôn district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwe-tā-ū pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Alaungsīthu (အလောင်းစည်သူ)	Do. ...	B. II, 506.
45	464 (A.D. 1102)	Pagan-hmyaw pagoda, Pagan.	Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော်ကြီး) pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Do.	Original ...	A. 15.

* The original is dated 468 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1106). See A. 16; serial No. 48.
† (1077-1084 A.D.), son and successor of King Anorata.
‡ 1084-1112 A.D.
§ The last Talaing king of Thatôn brought captive to Pagan by Anorata in 1057 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
46	448 (A.D. 1086)	...	Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော်ကြီး) pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Monk Matimā, with the consent of King Anoratā, went on a pilgrimage and he found a marble image of Buddha. Dedication of lands to this image, in 448 Sakkarāj (during the reign of Kyansittha).	Monk Matima (မတိမာ)	Original	A. 11.
	467 (A.D. 1105)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Recording on stone of the lands dedicated in 448 Sakkarāj.	Do.	Do.	Do.
47	467 (A.D. 1105)	Natogyi (နှားတိုးကြီး), Myingyan district.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Maha Yadanazedi pagoda.	Kyansittha ...	Copy ...	B. II, 863.
48	468 (A.D. 1106)	Yan-aung-myin pagoda, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Queen of Alaungsīthū *	Original	A. 16.
49	469 (A.D. 1107)	Tihlaingshin pagoda, Payeinma (ပရိမ္မ), Mônywa district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of the pagoda and dedication of a Talaing minister to look after it. Dedication of slaves, paddy, sedan-chairs and golden palanquin thereto.	Kyansitthā † (ကျန်စစ်သား)	Do.	A. 18.
50	472 (A. D. 1110)	Hlèdauk pagoda, Taung-byôngyī (တောင်ပြုံးကြီး), Madaya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda by Alaungsīthū, on his return from his expedition to Yūnnan, and dedication of paddy land thereto.	Alaungsīthū ‡ (အလောင်းစည်သူ)	Do.	A. 19.

51[*]	474 (A.D. 1112)[†]	Square stone pillar, within the precincts of the Myazedi pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Pāli, Burmese, Pyu and Talaing.	Complete	Building of a shrine by Prince Rājakumāra, son of Kyansittha, and dedication of three villages thereto.§	*Rājakumāra* ...	Do.	P.P.A. 203-208.
52	474 (A.D. 1112)	Unearthed near the Kubyaukkyi temple, Myinkaba.	Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Do. ...	Replica of No. 51.	P.P.A. 209-211.
53	416 (A.D. 1054)	Shwezāyan village, Lamaing	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete.	Dedication of lands to the Shwezāyan pagoda.	Anoraddhā (အနော်ရဒ္ဓါ)	Copy ...	B. I, 49-50.
	475 (A.D. 1113)	Do.	Do.	Dȯ.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the same and rededication of what had been dedicated thereto by two predecessors.	Alaungsithū ...	Do. ...	Do.
54	476 (A.D. 1114)	Theindaw pagoda, Ngākhôn village, Amyin.	Patodáwgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Gilding of the Theindaw pagoda and dedication of land thereto.	Do. ...	Original	A. 21.
55	476 (A.D. 1114)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Theindaw pagoda.	Do. ...	Copy ...	B. I, 408.
56	476 (A.D. 1114)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Gilding of "Theindaw Tihlaingshin" pagoda and dedication of land thereto.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. I, 407.
57	478 (A.D. 1116)	Shweyinma village, Myinmu (မြင်းမူ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Recording on stone of the lands dedicated by his father, commander-in-chief, and dedication of lands.	Commander-in-chief Letyā (လက်ယာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 395.

4

* The inscription has Shwegu-dāyakā, by which Alaungsīthu was known only after the erection of the Shwegugyi temple in 1141 A.D.
† 1084-1112 A.D.
‡ (1112-1168 A.D.) The inscription has Min-o-chan-tha Thettawshé.
§ It records the date of accession and length of reign of Kyanzittha. It is, therefore, historically important as it settles the dates of accession of his predecessors, Anawrata and Sawlu, and of his successor, Alaungsithu.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
58	486 (A.D. 1124)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Yan-aung Myin pagoda and rededication of lands made by Anorata.	Letthèshe (လက်သည်းရှည်), queen of Alaungsithū.	Copy ...	B. II, 720-721.
	420 (A.D. 1058)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Anoata ...	Do. ...	Do.
59	487* (A.D. 1125) 488 (A.D. 1126)	Minkyizwa Mibaya monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwasawke (မင်းကြီးစွာစော်ကဲ) and queen.	Do. ...	B. I, 167.
60	491 (A.D. 1129)	Nabèkyu (နဗဲကြူး) village, Amyin (အမြင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Nabèkyu monastery, with the permission of Sīthu Mingyi.	Ngaphônthin, rich man	Do. ...	B. I, 409.
61	494 (A.D. 1132)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwemôktaw † (ရွှေမုဋ္ဌော) pagoda, five other pagodas and a monastery simultaneously and dedication of lands thereto respectively.	Sīthu Mingyi ‡ ...	Do. ...	B. II, 925-926.
62	494 (A.D. 1132)	Shweyinmā village, Myinmu (မြင်းမူ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands	Mūtapayaung (မူထပေရောင်)	Do. ...	B. I, 394.
	490 (A.D. 1128)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and recording on stone of all the lands dedicated by three "Dāyakā" (*i.e.* offerers).	Kunantapā (ကုန္တန်းပါး)	Do. ..	Do.
	478 (A.D. 1116)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Founding a village near the Shweyinmā (ရွှေယင်းမာ) pagoda, by order of Commander-in-chief Letyā. Recording by Commander-in-chief Letyā of the lands dedicated by his father and dedication of lands.	Commander-in-chief Letyā (လက်ယာ)	Do. ..	Do.

63	501 (A.D. 1139)	Tainggyut pagoda, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Sīthu Mingyi ...	Do. ...	B. II, 765.
	502 (A.D. 1140)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Yadanabôn (ရတနာပုံ), queen of Alaungsīthū, Thamantathō, and Ainbônthin.	Do. ...	Do.
64	502 (A.D. 1140)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Apparently building of a religious edifice	Thakin Minlat (သခင်မင်းလတ်)	Original	A. 26.
65	503 (A.D. 1141)	Gupaya pagoda, Anein (အနိန်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of a shrine and dedication of lands thereto.	"Myenithin" (မြေနီသင်), husband and wife.	Copy ...	B. I, 410.
66	503 (A.D. 1141)	Shwegugyi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Pāli ...	Do.	Building of the Shwegugyi pagoda § ...	Alaungsīthu Mingyi.	Original	P.P.A. 159-164.
67	506 (A.D. 1144)	At the vicinity of Kyaungdwin village, about a mile north-east of Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	Do. ...	Pakan (ပခန်း), Pakôkku district.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of *kalakyaung* (Indian monastery) for Mahāti and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man "Einkuyin" (အိမ်ကုရင်)	Do.	U.B. II, 132-133.
68	508 (A.D. 1146)	Sinpato pagoda, Pagan South-east.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Rebuilding, with glazed bricks, of the Môktaw (မုတ္တော) pagoda built by King Siridhammāsôka (သီရိဓမ္မာသောက). Dedication of lands thereto.	Tilôkasanda Devi (တိလောကစန္ဒာဒေဝီ), queen of Alaungsīthū.	Copy ...	B. II, 779.
69	508 (A.D. 1146)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 780.

* Evidently a mistake for 748, as the event took place during the reign of Minkyizwasawkè (1367—1400 A.D.)
† Probably one of the nine Môktaw pagodas built by Alaungsīthu, *vide* Hman-nan, I, p. 337.
‡ Most probably Alaungsīthu (1112-1168 A.D.).
§ After its erection, King Alaungsīthu was generally known as *Shwegū-dāyakā*.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
70	510 (A.D. 1148)	Within the cave where there is Kyansittha's statue of horse at Shwezigôn pagoda.	Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of land, palm-trees and slaves to the Tawgyaung pagoda.	Alaungsithu ...	Copy ...	B. II, 706.
71	510 (A.D. 1148)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. II, 707.
72	512 (A.D. 1150)	...	Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော်ကြီး) pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Thakin Mahāthera (သခင်မဟာထေရ်)	Original	A. 27.
73	513 (A.D. 1151)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of land thereto; royal progress to the north, and damming of a lake.	Sīthu Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Do.	A. 28.
74	517 (A.D. 1155)	Aungpinlè lake, Lamaing (လမိုင်း)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of cave and pagoda and dedication of land thereto. †	Alaungsithu ...	Copy ...	B. I, 51-52.
75	517 (A.D. 1155)	Zabwèmhouk pagoda, Minnanthū village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Prime Minister and Queen Thakhin Sawhtwe (သခင်စောထွေး)	Original	U.B. II, 186-187.

76	518 (A.D. 1156)	Thāwatti village, Myedè (မြေဒီး)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Pāli ...	Do.	[Undecipherable]	...	Copy ...	B. II, 641.
77	519 (A.D. 1157)	Thaputtaw village, north of Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Pāli and Burmese.	Complete	Building of six pagodas, *viz.*— (1) Shwegu (ရွှေဂူ) (2) Thinpôn (သင်ပုန်း) (3) Thinpan (သင်ပန်း) (4) Pitakathanpouk (ပိဋကတ်သံပေါက်) (5) Bônmati (ဗုံမတီး) (6) Kyuntalaung (ကျွန်းတလောင်း) Dedication of lands thereto.	Narapatisithū ...	Do. ...	B. I, 79-80.
78	522 (A.D. 1160)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto apparently.	...	Original	A. 29.
79	524 (A.D. 1162)	Sithugyi monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of *kalagyaung* (Indian monastery) and dedication of land thereto.	Commander-in-chief Wutthe (ဝဋ်သေ)	Copy ...	B. I, 168.
80	524 (A.D. 1162)	Tatkale pagoda, Minnanthū village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Daughter of Saw-munthin (စောမွန်သင်)	Original	U.B. I, 287.
81	527 (A.D. 1165)	Within the Damayan-gyi pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves, cows, land, garden and lake.	Village Thugyi Lôn, Thugyi Kwa and Pè Bôk, daughter of Thugyi Môn.	Do.	P.P.A. 141-144.
82	Between 457 and 527 (A.D. 1095 —A.D. 1165).*	North-east corner within the interior walls of Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands apparently ...	Alaungsīthu ...	Do.	P.P.A. 30.

* The inscription is obliterated in many places. It appears to be dated 510 Sakkarāj (=1148 A.D.). *Cf.* B. II, 706; serial No. 70.

† This took place after the repairing of the Aungpinlè lake, Mandalay, by Min Shinzaw, son of Alaungsīthu.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
83	529 (A.D. 1167)	Ngalèngouk village, Bankyi Lower Chindwin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Repairing of the pagoda said to have been built by King Sīridhammāsoka and building of a covered walk and dedication of lands.	Narapatisīthū * ...	Copy ...	B. II, 533-534.
84	529 (A.D. 1167)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and covered walk and dedication of lands.	Narapatisīthū * and queen and princesses.	Do. ...	B. II, 535.
85	529 (A.D. 1167)	Ngamyagyi village, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to the pagoda and monastery.	Nga Pyin, Nga Sin and brothers.	Do. ...	B. I, 304.
86	530 (A.D. 1168)	Taungpato pagoda, Thawatti village, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of land to a pagoda ...	Sithumingyi (စည့်သူမင်းကြီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 642.
87	530 (A.D. 1168)	Guni pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication thereto of land and slaves.	Narapatisīthū (နရပတိစည်သူ)	Do. ...	B. I, 169-170.
88	530 (A.D. 1168)	Swèdaw pagoda, Shwebo	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Swèdaw pagoda	Sīthu Mingyi ...	Do. ...	B. I, 82-83.
89	531 (A.D. 1169)	Taungpato pagoda, Thawatti village, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 643.
	531 (A.D. 1169)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nga Naung Pyi Thin and others.	Do. ...	Do.

	53* (A.D. 1170)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Minister of (Narapatisīthū).	Do. ...	Do.
90	532 (A.D. 1170)	Tazaung monastery, Wetkyi-in.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of slaves to monastery ...	Yattapisi (ရတ္တပိစည်) and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 55-56.
91	534 (A.D. 1172)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land to pagoda and monastery.	Sīthū and his queen and Nga San Thin.	Do.	A. 80.
92	536 (A.D. 1174)	Near the northern gate of Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	*In situ* ...	Pakan, Pakôkku district.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the Shwesaungtin pagoda.	A man named "Einsaungthin" (အိမ်စောင်သင်)	Do.	U.B. II, 134-135.
93	537 (A.D. 1175)	Myingôndaing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Minister of Narapatisīthū.	Copy ..	B. II, 888.
94	537 (A.D. 1175)	Somin monastery, Pagan East.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Somin (စိုးမင်း), uncle of Narapatisīthū.	Do. ...	B. II, 766.
95	537 (A.D. 1175)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 767.
96	426 (A.D. 1064)	Shwegu pagoda, Thakyin (သကျင်), Sagaing, district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of the Shwegu pagoda and dedication of land thereto. Royal progress up the Irrawaddy river.	Anoratā	Do. ...	B. I, 165-166.
	537 (A.D. 1175)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the Shwegu pagoda. King Narapatisīthū's visit up the Irrawaddy river.	Narapatisīthū † ..	Do. ...	Do.
97	537 (A.D. 1175)	North of Sūlāmani pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of Nadaungdat (နားတောင်းတပ်) pagoda and dedication thereto of lands, slaves and cows.	Weluwati (ဝေဠုဝတီ), queen of Narapatisīthū.	Original	U.B. I, 173.

* Most probably Alaungsīthu (1112-1168 A.D.), who is also known as Ṅarapatisīthū, *vide* A.R. 1919, *para.* 43.
† (1173-1210 A.D.)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
98	538 (A.D. 1176)	Yemein village, Bankyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of land to a royal preceptor ...	Narapatisīthū ...	Copy ...	B. II, 536.
99	540 (A.D. 1178)	Nagāgyaung pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Nagāgyaung pagoda and dedication of land thereto.	Sīthu Mingyi * ...	Do. ...	B. II, 841.
100	540 (A.D. 1178)	Wetkyi-in West.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Do.	Do. ...	Original	U.B. II, 188-189.
101	541 (A.D. 1179)	Thittawtha monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy-palms to the clergy.	Princess Sawshwekyu (စောရွှေကြူ)	Copy ...	B. II, 806.
102	541 (A.D. 1179)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 807-808.
103	541 (A.D. 1179)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.†	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 809.
104	541 (A.D. 1179)	Shinbin Taw-gyaung pagoda, Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	..	Do. ...	B. II, 551.

105	541 (A.D. 1179)	Tainggyut pagoda, outside the Sarabha gate, east of Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Gilding of the pagoda and putting a *hti* on the pagoda; offering himself, wife and two daughters as slaves to the pagoda and dedication of other slaves.	Abhinandathū (အဘိနန္ဒသူ)	Original	P.P.A. 139-140.
106	541 (A.D. 1179)	Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the pagoda ...	Sithingā (စည်သင်္ဂါ)	Copy ...	B. II, 768.
	543 (A.D. 1181)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Bônsinkyè (ဘုန်းဝင်ကြယ်)	Do. ...	Do.
107	543 (A.D. 1181)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of cocoanut, toddy-palm, mango and tobacco lands to the pagoda.	Mintā (ဝင်းတာ)	Original	A. 32-33.
108	544 (A.D. 1182)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves	...	Do.	A. 34.
109	545 (A.D. 1183)	Sulamani pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Sūlāmani pagoda and monastery and dedication thereto of land, village and slaves.	Narapatisithū ‡ ...	Copy	B. II, 781-782.
110	545 (A.D. 1183)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. II, 783-784.
111	545 A.D. 1183)	Payeinma (ပရိမ္မ) village, Amyin (အမြင်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwegu pagoda	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. I, 416.
112	545 (A.D. 1183)	Sainglan village, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding a pagoda built by his ancestors at the Sainglan village and dedication of lands thereto.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. I, 84-85.
113	545 (A.D. 1183)	Sulamani pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Narapatisīthū, on his visit to the Taywin hill, saw a shining spot of ground and he built thereon the Sulamani pagoda and a monastery and dedicated lands and slaves.	Do. ...	Original	P.P.A. 145-146.

* His regnal title is Sīrıtribhavanādityāpavaradhammarājā.
‡ (1173-1210 A.D.) See the original of this inscription, P.P.A. 145-146; serial No. 113.

† Repetition of No. 101.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
114	419* (A.D. 1057)	Mitarakū monastery, Myinkaba.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Manūhā temple and dedication of lands and gardens thereto.	Manūhā Min (မနူဟာမင်း)	Copy ...	B. II, 803-804.
	422 (A.D. 1060)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of land and slaves thereto.	Mitarakū (မိတြကူ)	Do. ...	Do.
	546* (A.D. 1184)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Manūhā temple.	Athawutdhamā (အသဝုတ်ဓမ္မာ)	Do. ...	Do.
115	546 (A.D. 1184)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication thereto of lands.	Rich man named Yin.	Do. ...	B. II, 552.
116	547 (A.D. 1185)	Ôkthayaw pagoda, Salin (စလင်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication thereto of lands.	Anandathu (အနန္တသူ), Prince of Salin	Do. ...	B. II, 621.
117	549 (A.D. 1187)	Nghetpyit-taung (ငှက်ပစ်တောင်) Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery for Monk Katthapa of Paunglaungshin. Dedication thereto of village and land.	Sithu Mingyi ...	Do. ...	B. II, 742.
118	549 (A.D. 1187)	In a cave, west of the Sarabha gate, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda by Aggapandita on the site of Mahā Aggapandita's tomb.	*Aggapandita*, disciple of *Mahā Aggapandita.*	Original	U.B. II, 190-196.
119	469 (A.D. 1107) } 549 (A.D. 1187)	Tihlaingshin pagoda, Payeinma village, Sagaing district.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda by Tihlaingshin in 1107 A.D. and dedication of paddy-lands thereto in 1187 A.D.	Tihlaingshin (ထီးလှိုင်ရှင်)	Do.	A. 17.

120	550 (A.D. 1188)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Thingyi Saya (Monk).	Do.	P.P.A. 165.
121	552 (A.D. 1190)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (လေးထောင့်ကန်)	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves apparently ...	...	Do.	P.P.A., 217-218.
122	552 (A.D. 1190)	Within the group of pagodas on the western bank of the creek, Alèbaing (အလယ်ပိုင်း), Wetkyi-īn.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of land and slaves to monasteries	Wife of Kyanthaing	Do.	P.P.A. 57.
123	553 (A.D. 1191)	Gūni pagoda, south of Damayangyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda. Dedication of land and slaves to the monastery.	Theingathūya (သိင်္ခသူရ), minister of Narapatisīthū.	Do.	P.P.A. 151-154.
124	553 (A.D. 1191)	Wetkyi-īn West, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands.	...	Do.	U.B. II, 197.
125	553 (A.D. 1191)	Pindalè (ပင်းတလဲ)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 36.
126	554 (A.D. 1192)	Swegyo pagoda, A-myin (အမြင့်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Pāli and Burmese.	Do.	Dedication of land and toddy-palms to the Swegyo pagoda.	Narapatisīthū ...	Copy ...	B. I, 417.
127	554 (A.D. 1192)	Paunglaungshin pagoda, Myinmu.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves, cows and land ...	Rich man Uttamaphyit (ဥတ္တမဖြစ်)	Do. ...	B. I, 396.

* The original has 429, *i.e.* 1067 A.D., and 636, *i.e.* 1274 A.D., respectively. See serial No. 346.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
128	554 (A.D. 1192)	Sāgyo pagoda, Sa-le (စလေ)	*In situ* ...	Sa-le ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of paddy-lands to the pagoda	Queen Yadanābôn (ရတနာပုံ)	Original	U.B. II, 232
129	554 (A.D. 1192)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	U.B. II, 229-231.
130	555 (A.D. 1193)	Thamatī monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of brick walls around the pagoda built by Sīthu Mingyi and of two caves. Dedication of land, palm-trees and slaves thereto.	Saw-a-hlun (စောအလွန်), queen of Sīthu Mingyi.	Copy ...	B. II, 813.
131	555 (A.D. 1193)	Minthadā monastery, Myinmu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Thadā (မင်းသဒ္ဒါ)	Do. ...	B. I, 397.
132	556 (A.D. 1194)	Kalagyaung monastery, Thamatī, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication thereto of lands, lakes and "four requisites."	Minister Thamantazā (သမန္တတာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 814.
133	556 (A.D. 1194)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.†	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 817.
134	556 (A.D. 1194)	Thubayit monastery, Thamati	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and monastery and dedication thereto of land, toddy-palms, slaves and cows.	Thubayit (သုဘရိက်), minister of Sīthu.	Do. ...	B. II, 818.
135	556* (A.D. 1194)	Shweyaung-beik pagoda, Taungdwin (တောင်တွင်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery at Thamati, Pagan, and dedication thereto of land and palm-trees.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 630.
136	556 (A.D. 1194)	Khinmun village, Ahlôn.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwemôktaw pagoda.	Narapatisīthū ...	Do. ...	B. II, 509.

17	557 (A.D. 1195)	Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Damayangyi pagoda.	Sīthu Mingyī ‡ ...	Do. ...	B. II, 785.
138	557 (A.D. 1195)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Narapatisīthū ...	Do. ...	B. II, 786.
139	557 (A.D. 1195)	Tilin (တိလင်း) Pakôk district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of village land and slaves to Shwepaunglaung and Shwemôktaw pagodas. His Majesty's visit to the Yônaka kingdom.§	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. II, 592-595.
140	557 (A.D. 1195)	Winidho pagoda, Minnanthu, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda unknown.	...	Original	U.B. I, 290.
141	397 (A.D. 1035)	Tangyi pagoda, Pagan.	In the possession of U Te, clerk, Pagan.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of the pagoda said to have been built by Asoka and dedication of land and slaves thereto.‖	Anorata ..	Copy on palm leaves.	U. B. I, 163-164.
	558 (A.D. 1196)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the above pagoda and building of monastery and dedication thereto of land and slaves.	Narapatisīthū ...	Do.	Do.
142	397 (A.D. 1035)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the pagoda built by Sīridhammāsoka and dedication thereto of lands, village and slaves.	Anorata ...	Copy ...	B. II, 828-829.
	558 (A.D. 1196)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the pagoda built by Anorata and building of monastery and dedication thereto of village lands and slaves.	Narapatisīthū ...	Do. ...	Do.
143	558 (A.D. 1196)	Shwegu Dhamatha pagoda, Phyathī village, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the pagoda built by Sīridhammāsoka.	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. II, 553.

* The original is dated 559 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1197). See A. 39, serial No. 146.
† Repetition of No. 132.
§ Kingdom of the Yavanas on the Mekong river.
‡ *I.e.* Narapatisīthū (1173-1210 A.D.).
‖ Same as No. 10.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
144	558 (A.D. 1196)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Thakin Nga Pwèthaung* (သခင်ငပွဲသောင်)	Original	P.P.A. 166.
145	559 (A.D. 1197)	At the western porch of the Thate-mökkū pagoda, Shwezigön.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the pagoda.	Rich man Seya (စေယ)	Do.	P.P.A. 18-21.
146	559 (A.D. 1197)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and surrounding walls and dedication of land thereto.	Minister Thubayit	Do	A. 39.
147	560 (A.D. 1198)	Thamati (သမတီး), Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of cave and monastery and dedication of land and slaves thereto.	Sittalingabo† (စိတ္တလင်္ဂဗိုလ်), Commander-in-chief.	Copy ...	B. II, 821.
148	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Wuttalingabo† (ဝဋ္ဋလင်္ဂဗိုလ်), Commander-in-chief of Narapatisīthū.	Do. ...	B. II, 822
149	558 (A.D. 1196)	Inked inscription within the Dhamayāzika pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Recording the amount of money offered for building a pagoda at Thamati and dedication of lands.	Narapatisīthū ...	Original	U.B. I, 332.
	559 (A.D. 1197)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Laying of the foundation of the pagoda	Do. ...	Do.	Do.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.

150	560 (A.D. 1198)	Thamati village, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Wuttalingabo (ဝဋ္ဋသင်္ဂဘို), Commander-in-chief.	Copy ...	A. 44-46.
151	560 (A.D. 1198)	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Wuttalingathū (ဝဋ္ဋလင်္ဂသူ)	Original	A. 43.
152	560 (A.D. 1198)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves and cows to a pagoda	Bônthe Thakin (ဘုန်းသည်သခင်)	Do.	A. 42.
153	560 (A.D. 1198)	Damayazika pagoda, Pwasaw village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of village-lands to a pagoda	Khin Mi Ngè, maid-of-honour.	Do.	A. 41.
154	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 257.
155	532 (A.D. 1170)	Mahabo monastery, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands.	Chatara (ချတြာ) and wife.	Do.	A. 47-48.
	561 (A.D. 1199)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the clergy ...	Kywe Pu Lu (ကြွယ်ပုလု)	Do.	Do.
156	398 (A.D. 1036)	Shwedwin-aung pagoda, Pagan East.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Kyansitthā ...	Copy ...	B. II, 760-761.
	541 (A.D. 1179)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Alaungsīthū ‡ ...	Do. ...	Do.
	562 (A.D. 1200)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Saturinga (စတုရင်္ဂ), Commander-in-chief.	Do. ...	Do.
157	542 (A.D. 1180)	Shwedwin-aung pagoda, A-myin (အမြင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of Shwedwin-aung pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Narapatīsithū ...	Do. ...	B. I, 420.
	562 (A.D. 1200)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands; recording on stone of offerings made by two other persons.	Zetukinkabo (ဇေတုကင်္ကဘို), Commander-in-chief.	Do. ...	Do.

* Probably a minister of Narapatisīthū.
† The substance of these two inscriptions is the same; most probably a mistake has crept into the reading of the founder's name. The second name appears to be correct.
‡ The inscription has Zeyyathu Mingyi.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
158	558 (A.D. 1196)	Inked in-scription at Damayazika pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Offering of money for the construction of pagoda at Thamati (သမဒိ)*	Narapatisithū (နရပတိစည်သူ)	Original	U.B. I, 330-331.
	559 (A.D. 1197)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Laying of the foundation of the pagoda*	Do.	Do.	Do.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows * ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
	544 (A.D. 1182)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Dhamayazika pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	563 (A.D. 1201)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda by Sīthu Mingyi and dedication thereto of land by his queen Saw-a-lun (စောအလွန်)	Narapatisīthū and Saw-a-lun (စောအလွန်)	Do.	Do.
159	563 (A.D. 1201)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to monastery ...	Dhamma-a-saw-lat (ဓမ္မအစောလတ်) and Yekin Ngayoukpôn (ရေကင်းငရုက်ပုံ)	Do.	A. 49.
160	563 (A.D. 1201)	Pato pay a pagoda, Thadun-e village.	*In situ* ...	Mahlaing	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves.	Athingyi Nyaung-ôn (အသင်ကြီးညောင်အုံ)	Do.	U.B. II, 259.
161	564 (A.D. 1202)	Thanbyin Yingaung pagoda,† Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and pagoda ‡ and dedication thereto of lands.	Ammape Ngaphôn-thwāpè (အမိပေငဖုံသွာပဲ)	Do.	U.B. I, 174.
162	565 (A.D. 1203)	Shwesaung-thin pagoda, Pakangyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	...	Copy ...	B. II, 554.

163	565 (A.D. 1203)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and monastery at a place called Badī and dedication of lands thereto.	Sithū Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Original	A. 50.
164	565 (A.D. 1203)	Shwesinyin pagoda, Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Shwesinyin pagoda.	Two rich men ...	Copy ...	B. II, 555-556.
	565 (A.D. 1203)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Einsaungthin (အိမ်စောင့်သင်) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
	565 (A.D. 1203)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Narapatisīthū ...	Do. ...	Do.
	566 (A.D. 1204)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Thamantaya (သမန္တရာ)	Do. ...	Do.
165	566 (A.D. 1204)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	Daughter of Soemin-pyanchī (စိုးမင်းပျံချီ)	Original	P.P.A. 167.
166	567 (A.D. 1205)	Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan,	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of village-lands to the Damayangyi pagoda.	Narapatisīthū ...	Copy ...	B. II, 787.
167	567 (A.D. 1205)	In front of the terrace at the foot of the sacred banyan tree, Tapè (တပယ်ပင်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda at Taungshit and dedication thereto of lands.	Rich man Ngayouk-pônthin (ငရောက်ပုံသင်)	Original	A. 54.
168	567 (A.D. 1205)	Shwepyishin pagoda, Pyinsi (ပြင်စည်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of the pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves.	Nganhitlo-thin (ငနှင်ထိုသင်)	Do.	A. 51-53.
	568 (A.D. 1206)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a *simā* and the Shwepyishin pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.
169	568 (A.D. 1206)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	...	Do.	A. 55-56.
170	569 (A.D. 1207)	Khemawaya monaster, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of a monastery and compilation of "Three Pitakas." Dedication thereto of land and palm-trees.§	King Nandaung-myā.‖ (နန်းတောင်းများ)	Copy ...	B. I, 171.

* This is the repetition of No. 149.
‡ Built by Ammape and consecrated by King Narapatisīthū.
‖ *I.e.* " frequent supplicant of the throne." He is generally known as Zeyyatheinkha and Htilominlo in history.
† A little to the north of the Mingalazedi.
§ This is the exact copy of P.P.A. 109; *vide* serial No. 273.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
171	570 (A.D. 1208)	Pyatthathla monastery, Kônsinkyè (ကုန်းဝင်ကြွင်)	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	[Undecipherable] *	...	Original	U.B. I, 288-289.
172	570 (A.D. 1208)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves, cows and ponies to pagoda.	Ngasanthin (ငစန်သင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 168.
173	571 (A.D. 1209)	Lemyethna pagoda, Minnanthu, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Founding a village, building a monastery and pagoda, at Tauk-nwè-chaung, and dedication of lands to the monastery and pagoda.	Minister Nagabo (နဂါးဗိုလ်) and his mother "Pwa" (ဖွါး)	Do.	U.B. I, 175.
174	573 (A.D. 1211)	A pagoda north of the Mingalazedi, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Offering of ornaments to the pagoda by Dhamawilatha and dedication of lands, slaves and cows by others.	Monk Dhamawilatha.	Do.	U.B. I, 176-177.
175	574 (A.D. 1212)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda, cave, walls and monastery and dedication thereto of slaves.	Monks Dhammapāla and Dhammathwè.	Do.	P.P.A. 169.
176	575 (A.D. 1213)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda and monastery.	Pinlyin Okatthinchin (ပင်လျင်အုက္ကထိပ်သင်ချင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 170.
177	577 (A.D. 1215)	At a distance of 500 feet north of the southern group of pagodas, Hngetpyittaung.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Daughter of Nagayit (နာဂရိဇ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 95.

178	578 (A.D. 1216)	Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan South-east.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land, slaves and two elephants to the pagoda.	Mittyā Theinzī (မိတ္တျာသိန်းစည်း)	Copy ...	B. II, 788.
179	578 (A.D 1216)	Within the porch of the Damayangyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Do. †	Do.	Original	P.P.A. 149.
180	578 (A.D. 1216)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of salves to the pagoda ...	Ngalônthin (ငလုံးသင်)	Do.	A. 57.
181	579 (A.D. 1217)	At the vicinity of Kyaungdwin village, about a mile north-east of Pakangyi.	*In situ* ...	Pakangyi, Pakôkku district.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of village-lands thereto.	Pitharawmi (ပိသာရော်မိ)	Do.	U.B. II, 139.
182	579 (A.D. 1217)	On the northern city-wall of Pakangyi.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery at Nyaungkhashé and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man Ngatiphyū (ငတိဖြူ)	Do.	U.B. II, 136-138.
	579 (A.D. 1217)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and a shrine and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man O-thukè (အိုသုကဲ)	Do.	Do.
	564 (A.D. 1202)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Banker Wuttanako and Nga Maung Yan.	Do.	Do.
183	581 (A.D 1219)	Within the porch of the Damayangyi pagoda. Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves to the Damayangyi pagoda.	Kinmi-Pèpo (ခင်မိပယ်ပို) (maid of honour).	Do.	P.P.A. 150.

* Only the date and names of two slaves can be read.

† This is the original of the above, No. 178.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
184	582 (A.D. 1220)	Within the porch of the Yatsouk pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Building of a cave and dedication thereto of garden and toddy-palms. Recording on stone of all what had been dedicated in the past.	Thuwunna Pisī and Thuphayit.	Original	U.B. I, 333-334.
185	560 (A.D. 1198)	Within the porch of the Mahādhi pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mahadhi pagoda and monastery.	King Htīlominlo (ထီးလိုမင်းလို)	Do.	P.P.A. 212-213.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	His sister ..	Do.	Do.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	His queen ...	Do.	Do.
	560 (A.D. 1198)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the same	His brother-in-law, Mahādhī (မဟာဒိ)	Do.	Do.
	582 (A.D. 1220)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the same ...	Wife of Theingathū	Do.	Do.
186	584 (A.D. 1222)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (လေးလေထောင်ကန်)	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.	Mahātuyinga Pisī and others.	Do.	P.P.A. 221-223.
187	585 (A.D. 1223)	Theingayōk-bo monastery, Pagan South-east.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	*Thakin* Theinga-yōkbo (သခင်စည်ရုပ်ဘိုး)	Copy ...	B. II, 789.

	585 (A.D. 1223)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of gardens and lands to the monastery and copying of scriptural texts and other works on grammatical and general literature.	*Thakin* Thuzabo (သုဓာဗိုလ်) and wife of a *Thugyi*.	Do. ...	Do.
188	585 (A.D. 1223)	Theingabo monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery and pagoda and dedication of land and slaves.	*Thakin* Theingawithôksabo (သိယ်ဝိသုဒ္ဓိုလ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 790.
	581 (A.D. 1219)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of garden and lands to a pagoda.	*Thakin* Thūyabo (သုရဗိုလ်) and wife of a *Thugyi*.	Do. ...	Do.
189	85 (A.D. 1223)	Ywasin, south of Tarôk-myo (တရုဝ်ပြည်), Myingyan district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the Môktaw pagoda.	Narapatisīthū ...	Do. ...	B. II, 664.
190	585 (A.D. 1223)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (လေးထောင်ကန်)	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves. Building of pagoda, monastery, *sayat*, library, walls, latrine, wells and ponds.	Minister Anandathuya and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 224-226.
191	585 (A.D. 1223)	Within the group of pagodas, west bank of the creek, Alèbaing, Wetkyi-in.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a recumbent image and the image erected by Monk Pwagyi.	Daughter of Kyan Thaing.	Do.	P.P.A. 58.
192	585 (A.D. 1223)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands apparently to the "Three Gems."	Ngamyatthin (ငမြတ်သင်), Village *Thugyi*.	Do.	A. 58.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
193	586 (A.D. 1224)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (လယ်တောင်ကန်)	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.†	...	Original	P.P.A. 227-228.
194	586 (A.D. 1224)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of paddy-land, cows and slaves to a pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 60.
195	586 (A.D. 1224)	Shwelawun pagoda, Malun (မလွန်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	Ngapyithin (ငပြည်သင်)	Do.	A. 59.
196	587 (A.D. 1225) 576 (A.D. 1214)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.†	...	Do.	P.P.A. 219-220.
197	588 (A.D. 1226)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	...	Do.	P.P.A. 229-230.
198	588 (A.D. 1226)	Lemyethna pagoda, Tape (တပယ်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Phyakkathu (ဖျက်ကသူ)	Do.	A. 61.
199	589 (A.D. 1227)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.†	...	Do.	P.P.A. 231-232.

200	589 (A.D. 1227)	Within the walls of the Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, cows and slaves to pagoda.	Mingyi Thettawshe (သတ်တောဒ်ရှည်)	Do.	P.P.A. 171.
201	590 (A.D. 1228)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of paddy-lands and toddy-palms	Sīthu Mingyi ...	Do.	A. 63-64.
202	590* (A.D. 1228)	Nagāgyaung village, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands.	Do. ...	Do.	A. 62.
203	591 (A.D. 1229)	Thetso mountain, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands apparently to a pagoda	Daughter of a clerk of Kangon.	Do.	U.B. I, 183.
204	591 (A.D. 1229)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and cows.	Wife of Thamantathu and daughter of Kyan Thaing.	Do.	P.P.A. 234.
205	556 (A.D. 1194)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda.	Thin Nga Swè Thin (သင်ငွေထိသင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 172-173.
	591 (A.D. 1229)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and cows to the pagoda	Thin Nga Swè Thin's brother.	Do.	Do.

* The copy of this inscription is dated 597 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1235). See B. II, 847 ; serial No. 226.

† These inscriptions contain a list of slaves only.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
206	591 (A.D. 1229)	In a brick monastery within the Shwegyaung group of monasteries, Wetkyi-in.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of land, slaves and cows to religious edifices at Kyaukdadaing.	Tagāgyi * and his mother.	Original	P.P.A. 61-62.
207	591 (A.D. 1229)	...	Patodawgyi	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land to a monastery ...	Nga Pôn Thin (ငသုံးသင်) *alias* Min Kywè.	Do.	A. 65.
208	592 (A.D. 1230)	Malônbyit pagoda, Minnanthū, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of a cave and monastery and dedication thereto of land and slaves.	Phôn Thin Thu Phayit (ဖုန်းသင်သုဖရစ်) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 291-292.
209	592 (A.D. 1230)	Lawkanandā pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Building of walls of a monastery, cave and image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and buffaloes.	Mahadānapati, minister of King Kyazwa.	Do.	P.P.A. 215.
210	592 (A.D. 1230)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery, pagoda, image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and buffaloes.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 216.
211	592 (A.D. 1230)	On the south side of a road which is about 200 feet from the Kunzaw pagodas on the west bank of the Wet-kyi-in stream.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda	Banker Minyāzathu-yanzeya (မင်းရာဇသုရန်ဇေယ)	Do.	P.P.A. 59-60.

212	593 (A.D. 1231)	Htilominlo pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of pagoda, monastery and library and dedication of lands and toddy-palms.	King Nandaungmya.†	Copy ...	B. II, 846.
213	593 A.D. 1231)	Sawminlat pagoda, north of Ānanda pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Building of pagoda, cave and monastery and dedication of land thereto.	Sawminlat (စောမင်းလတ်)	Original	U.B. I, 184-185.
214	593 (A.D. 1231)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a cave-pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Kyan Chin Thin and wife O Kywe Ho.	Do.	P.P.A. 174-175.
215	593 (A.D. 1231)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of slaves and other offerings, such as tray, pestle and lamp-stand.	Nga Myin Khin and Nga Myin To and their aunt.	Do.	P.P.A. 176.
216	556 (A.D. 1194)	Thamati monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of two caves near the pagoda built by Sithu Mingyi and dedication of land and slaves.	Saw-a-lun (စောအလွန်), queen of Sithū Min.	Copy ...	B. II, 815-816.
	591 (A.D. 1229)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
	533 (A.D. 1171)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the monastery built by her mother.	Theikdhithami (သိဒ္ဓိသာမိ), daughter of Saw-a-lun.	Do. ...	Do.
	594 (A.D. 1232)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to a pagoda at Salin ...	Queen Saw-a-lun ...	Do. ...	Do.
217	594 (A.D. 1232) 560 (A.D. 1198)	Within the city walls of Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to a pagoda at Salin. Building of a pagoda by Sithū Mingyi and of two shrines by his queen, at its vicinity and dedication thereto and to "Three Gems" of cultivated lands, cows and slaves.	Saw-a-lun ...	Do. ‡ ...	B. II, 796.

* This is the title and not the name of the banker.

† Also known as Htilominlo and Zeyyatheinkha (1210-1234 A.D.).

‡ The substance of this inscription is the same as that of No. 216 ; but the dates are different.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
217	591 (A.D. 1229)	Within the city walls of Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by her mother.	Theikdhikā (သိဒ္ဓိကာ), daughter of Saw-a-lun.	Copy ...	B. II, 796.
218	594 (A.D. 1232)	Kala-té pagoda, Minnanthu, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of garden and slaves ...	Oh Youk Lwè Tha (အိုရောက်လွယ်သ)	Original	U.B. I, 293.
219	590 (A.D. 1228)	Môkku pagoda, north-east of Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Zeyathingyan, brother of Yāza-thingyan and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 186-188.
	594 (A.D. 1232)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves and land.	Do.	Do.	Do.
220	594 (A.D. 1232)	In the brick monastery within the Shwegyaung group of monasteries, Wetkyi-in.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of land, slaves and cows to a pagoda.	Thakin Pwa (သခင်ပွား)	Do.	P.P.A. 63.
221	595 (A.D. 1233)	A pagoda, east of the Tainggyut pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda built by him.	Oh Pyi Sôn Thin (အိုပြည်စုံသင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 765.

222	595 (A.D. 1233)	Within the porch of the Zanthi pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a cave-pagoda and digging of a pond and dedication of lands, slaves and cows to the pagoda.	Yazamahamingala-pate (ရာဇမဟာမင်္ဂလာ ပတေ်)	Original	P.P.A. 235-236.
223	595 (A.D. 1233)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	How Anandathu obtained possession of the slaves dedicated by him.	Anandathu (အနန္တသူ)	Do.	P.P.A. 237-238.
224	595 (A.D. 1233)	At the southern porch of the Thatemôkku pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves and land apparently *	...	Do.	P.P.A. 17.
225	540 (A.D. 1178) 590 (A.D. 1228) 597 (A.D. 1235)	Nagagyaung pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Nagagyaung pagoda and a monastery in A.D. 1178 and dedication of lands thereto in 1228 and 1235 A.D.	Sīthu Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Copy ...	B. II, 842-843.
226	597 (A.D. 1235)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of village, land, garden and toddy-palms thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 847.
227	597 (A.D. 1235)	Zeyyaput pagoda, south of Pwasaw village, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves apparently ...	Zeyyaput (ဇေယျပုတ်)	Original	U.B. I, 294-295.
228	597 (A.D. 1235)	Near the Winidho temple, Minnanthu, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery, cave and walls and dedication of land, cow and slaves.	Letpanmye, wife Kitsabo, and children.	Do.	U.B. I, 296.

* Only the date and a few words can be deciphered.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
229	595 (A.D. 1233) 597 (A.D. 1235)	Zanthi pagoda, Minnanthu.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Prince Htouk Hlaw Ga (ထောက်လှော်ကား)	Original	U.B. I, 191-192.
230	573 (A.D. 1211)	Zeyyaput pagoda, south-east of Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Date of Uzana's accession * ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 178-180.
	585 (A.D. 1223) 589 (A.D. 1227) 597 (A.D. 1235)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery; and Kyazwa's accession in 1235 A.D.	Zeyyaput *Thugyi*	Do.	Do.
231	597 (A.D. 1235)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, cows, buffaloes and slaves to the Shinbinbodhi pagoda.	Monk Pitayit (ပိတရစ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 177-178.
232	597 (A.D. 1235)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, slaves and cows to a pagoda and monastery.	Nga Thu Thin (ငသုသင်)	Do.	A. 67.
233	597 (A.D. 1235)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Banker Nga Sa Pa Thin (စပါသင်)	Do.	A. 66.
234	598 (A.D. 1236)	Zeyyaput pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda.	*Thugyi* Zeyyaput	Do. (inked inscription on the wall).	U.B. I,† 335-338.

235	598 (A.D. 1236)	Sawhlawun pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of cave, covered-walk and *kala-gyaung* on the site of Athawutdama's tomb, and dedication of land, slaves and cows.	Wife of Athawutdama (အသဝတ်စမ္မာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 195-197.
236	598 (A.D. 1236)	North-east of Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, cows and slaves to a pagoda.	Min Yazathu ‡ (မင်းရာဇသူ)	Do.	U.B. I, 198-199.
	553 (A.D. 1191)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Sanda Ngala Wa Thin (စန္ဒာငလဝသင်)	Do.	Do.
237	598 (A.D. 1236)	About half a mile south of Hnget-pyit-taung pagoda.	Pagan Museum.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a monastery.	Yāzathū (ရာဇသူ) and wife.	Do.	P.P.A., 99-100.
238	598 (A.D. 1236)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of a cave and dedication of land and slaves.	Monk Thundarakawi (သုန္ဒြကဝိ)	Do.	A. 68.
239	599 (A.D. 1237)	Hngetpyit-taung, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands to the resident monks of the monastery.	Monk Mahakatthapa (မဟာကဿပ)	Copy ...	B. II, 743.
240	599 § (A.D. 1237)	Guni pagoda, Pakangyi, Pakôkku district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Guni pagoda ...	Sīthū Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 559.
241	594 (A.D. 1232)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Nga Su Thin (ငစုသင်) and wife, I Chan Thin (အိချန်သင်)	Original	P.P.A. 179-180.

* This Uzana was not the son of Kyazwa, who ascended the throne of Pagan in 1250 A.D., but the son of Narapatisithū of Pagan. He was known in history by the names of Zeyyatheinkha, Nandaungmya and Htilominlo. The *Hman-nan* chronicle relying on this inscription fixed 1211 A.D. as the date of Zeyyatheinkha's (or Uzana's) accession.

† Pages 335-36, reverse or continuation of No. 230; pp. 336, bottom—338, repetition of No. 230.

‡ Son of Narapatisithū by Queen Usoukpan, sister of Thubayit. The inscription was set up during the reign of Kyazwa (1234-1249 A.D.), nephew of the founder.

§ It falls during the reign of Kyazwa, grandson of Narapatisithū. Most probably it is a mistake for 559.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
241	599 (A.D. 1237)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Nga Su Thin ...	Original	P.P.A. 179-180.
	598 (A.D. 1236)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Nga Thi Khwa Thin (ငသီခွါသင်)	Do.	Do.
	599 (A.D. 1237)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Nga Pyi Thin and wife.	Do.	Do.
242	598 (A.D. 1236) and 599 (A.D. 1237)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda and a monastery and painting of frescoes inside the pagoda, depicting 550 *jātakas*, in 598 and dedication of land, cows and slaves in Sakkarāj 599; and presentation of rewards to artists and masons.	Minister Nyana Pisi (ဉာဏဗိစည်)	Do.	P.P.A. 181-182.
243	599 (A.D. 1237)	Uttara monastery, Myinzaing (မြင်စိုင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Uttara (ဥတ်တြာ)	Do.	A. 70.
244	599 (A.D. 1237)	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land and slaves to monastery and clergy.	Narapatisīthū ...	Do.	A. 69.
245	600 (A.D. 1238)	A monastery, west of Wetkyi-in.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of two standing and two seated images of Buddha and dedication thereto of slaves.	Oh Pyi Wa Thin (အိုပြည်ဝသင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 201-202
	597 (A.D. 1235)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda	Do.	Do.	Do.
246	600 (A.D. 1238)	Malabyit pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	*Thugyi* Thetshe (သက်ရှေ)	Do.	P.P.A. 239.

247	600 (A.D. 1238)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda in the presence of some monks and laymen.	Myingaba Pize, his wife and son Atulayat.	Do.	P.P.A. 183.
248	600 (A.D. 1238)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Rededication of lands dedicated by Anorata to a pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 71.
249	601 (A.D. 1239)	Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarôkmyo (တရုတ်မြို့)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda and monastery.	Phônmakyan (ဖုန်းမကြီး) and wife.	Do.	A. 75.
250	601 (A.D. 1239)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Atula Kôntan (အတုလကုန်တန်)	Do.	A. 76-78.
251	602 (A.D. 1240)	Pagan ...	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a pagoda, *simā*, and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Minister of Narathihapade * (နရသီဟပတေ့)	Copy ...	B. II, 848.
252	602 (A.D. 1240)	Thawatti (သာဝတ္တိ) village, Myedè (မြေဒဲ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda.	Nga Saw Mòk (ငစောမုတ်), *Thugyi* of Khinnat (ခင်နတ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 644.
253	602 (A.D. 1240)	Near the Myagan lake, Taywindaung, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, apparently, to a monastery.	..	Original	U.B. I, 297.
254	603 (A.D. 1241)	Within the porch of the Myaukguni pagoda, south of Damayangyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda, monastery and rest-house. Dedication of village, paddy-land, garden, cows and slaves.	*Mibaya* Saw † (မိဖုရားစော)	Do.	P.P.A. 155-157.

* Narathihapade was generally known as Tayôkpyemin, "the king who fled from the Chinese." He became king only in 1255 A.D.

† Personal name, Phwadawgyi (ဖွားတော်ကြီး). She was the daughter of Uttarathu, son of Thinkhathu who was the son-in-law of King Alaungsithu of Pagan. She was the chief queen of Uzana who was known in history by the names of Zeyyatheinkha, Nandaungmya and Htilominlo, *vide* Hman-nan Yazawin, I, p. 374.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
255	603 (A.D. 1241)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Saṅgharājā * ...	Original	A. 79.
256	604 (A.D. 1242)	Môktaw pagoda, Legyin village.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Complete	Dedication of land and slaves to pagoda and monastery.	Banker Nga Myouk Thin (ငငြောက်သင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 32.
257	604 (A.D. 1242)	Within the "Nyaung-yangyi" group of monasteries, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Kingathu's wife †	Do.	P.P.A. 240-241.
258	604 (A.D. 1242)	Within the porch of the Letputkan pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves and lands to the "Three Gems."	Soe Min (စိုးမင်း), grandson of Thakin Pwagyi ‡ (သခင်ဖွားကြီး)	Do.	P.P.A. 242.
259	604 (A.D. 1242)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, garden and slaves. Building of monasteries in three different places.	Wife of Kingathu (ကင်္သု)	Do.	P.P.A. 184-185.
260	604 (A.D. 1242)	Within the porch of the "Tazaung" pagoda, north-east of Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery on the site of Kingathu's residence and dedication of slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 119.
261	604 (A.D. 1242)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of paddy-lands, slaves and animals thereto.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 121.

262	604 (A.D. 1242)	Ein-yagyaung pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves to the "Three Gems."	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 114.
263	604 (A.D. 1242)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of three monasteries and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 117.
264	604 (A.D. 1242)	Myinsi (မြင်စည်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda	Thivichattaya (သိဝိဆတ္တရာ)	Do.	A.81-82.
265	605 (A.D. 1243)	Sagu (စကု)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Zigôn pagoda at Sagu and monastery and dedication of village land and toddy-palms.	A nurse of Atula, (အတုလ) queen of Narapati.	Copy ...	B. II, 615
266	605 (A.D. 1243)	North-east of Minnanthu village, Pagan.	*In situ* ..	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication thereto of land and slaves.	Ma Shet (မရှက်), concubine of Kyazwa.	Original	U.B. I, 298-299.
267	605 (A.D. 1243)	Zeyyaput pagoda, Pwasaw.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to the "Three Pitakas," *i.e.* "The Doctrine."	Phôn Thi Ma (ဖုန်းသည်မ)	Do.	U.B. I, 203.
268	605 (A.D. 1243)	Payagôn village, west of Wetkyi-in.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the "Three Gems"	Nga Nyo Thin (ငညိုသင်) and wife.	Do.	U.B. II, 199.
269	605 (A.D. 1243)	Within the group of pagodas, Hngetpyit-taung.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda, caves, rest-house and library and dedication of land, garden, slaves and cows.	Minmeinma (မင်းမိန်းမ) and *Thugyi* Thamantagôntan (သမန္တကန္တ) and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 103-104.

* That means "Buddhist Patriarch." † Daughter of Nyaungyangyi. ‡ A courtier of King Kyazwa's reign (1234-1250 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
270	608 (A.D. 1246)	Within the group of Shinkatthapa monasteries, Ledaunggan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the clergy and purchase of lands.	Uzana (ဥဇ္ဇနာ) and others.	Original	P.P.A. 243-245.
	606 (A.D. 1244)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery by Min Hla for the residence of Monk Mahakatthapa. Dedication by Katthapa to the clergy of his monastery, of the land dedicated to him and recording of this dedication and of the history of the land dedicated.	Min Hla (မင်းလှ) and Monk Mahakatthapa (မဟာကဿပ)	Do.	Do.
	599 (A.D. 1237)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to "The Doctrine" and to Mahakatthapa.	Husband of Thayé A Pwa Ham (သဲရေအဖွားဟန်)	Do.	Do.
	604 (A.D. 1242) . 608 (A.D. 1246)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands with the money dedicated to the clergy.	...	Do.	Do.
271	608 (A.D. 1246)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Nga Myè Thin (ငမြဲသင်) and wife.	Do.	A. 83-84.
272	609 (A.D. 1247)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of slaves to pagoda and monastery.	Nga Hla Thin (ငလှသင်) and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 186.

273	569 (A.D. 1207)	Khemawaya pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and writing down (on palm leaves) " Three Pitakas " and dedication of lands and slaves.	King Nandaungmya*	Do.	P.P.A. 109-113.
	609 (A.D. 1247)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rededication of slaves dedicated to the Anuyuddha monastery in 1207 A.D.	Thakin Pwagyi and grandchild.	Do.	Do.
274	609 (A.D. 1247)	Myinzaing (မြင်စိုင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 85.
275	610 (A.D. 1248)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Tayôk-pyan pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands	Minister " Kinga-phyit " (ကင်္ဂပြစ်)	Do.	U.B. I, 340.
276	610 (A.D. 1248)	Within the porch of the A-Sawk-yun pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda, *kalagyaung*, library and *tasaung* and dedication of lands and slaves.	Princess A-Sawgyun (အစောကြွင်း)	Do.	P.P.A. 246-249.
277	610 (A.D. 1248)	Itzagawna monastery, Ledaunggan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave, pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. Offering to the clergy of two pots of cooked rice,† betel-nut, betel-leaf, meat, fermented liquor, leathern seats, water-goblet and a fire-pan.	Minister Kyawzwa (ကျော်စွာ)	Do.	P.P.A. 250-252.
278	610 (A.D. 1248)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the thirteen pagodas and dedication of slaves thereto.	Banker Aing Hnin Thin (အိုင်နှင်းသင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 187.
279	610 (A.D. 1248)	Myingôndaing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do.	A. 87.

* *I.e.* " frequent supplicant of the throne." He is also known as Htilominlo, Zeyyatheinkha and Uzana.
† One is meant for the morning meal and the other for the evening.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
280	610 (A.D. 1248)	Pyatthatkyi monastery Thamati.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Erection of a monastery for Monk Anandathiyi and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyazwā Mingyi (ကျစွာမင်းကြီး)	Original	A. 86.
281	611 (A.D. 1249)	West of Pwasaw village, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 204.
282	594 (A.D. 1232)	North-east of "Shwe-gyaung" monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves	Zeyathigyan (ဇေယသိင်္ကြံ) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 189-190.
	611 (A.D. 1249)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	Mother "Pwa"	Do.	Do.
283	611 (A.D. 1249)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese and Talaing.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the Zigôn pagoda	...	Do.	P.P.A. 8-9.
284	611 (A.D. 1249)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	...	Do.	A. 88.
285	612 (A.D. 1250)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Nga Phôn Sôn Thin (ငဖုန်းဆုံသင်) and wife.	Do.	A. 89

286	613 (A.D. 1251)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands	Nga Wun Pyi Thin (ငဝန်ပြည့်သင်) and others.	Do.	A. 93.
287	614 (A.D. 1252) 599 (A.D. 1237)	Within the Maha-thaman group of monasteries, Hngetpyit-taung.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda, monastery, rest-house, and covered walks, and dedication of paddy lands, slaves, etc.	Mahathaman (မဟာသမာန်း) and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 101-102.
288	614 (A.D. 1252)	Ngamyethna pagoda, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda.	A princess ..	Do.	A. 94.
289	597 (A.D. 1235)	North of Sulamani pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Date of Kyazwa's accession (1235 A.D.) *; building of a monastery by Kyazwa's stepmother.	Kyazwa's stepmother	Do.	U.B. I, 193-194.
	615 (A.D. 1253)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the above monastery.	Do.		Do.
290	567 (A.D. 1205)	Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Placing an image in the western porch of the pagoda and dedication of lands, slaves, and bells.	Mahapandit (မဟာပဏ္ဍိတ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 147-148.
	615 (A.D. 1253)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves and other offerings to the pagoda.	Nga Mòn Thin (ငမွန်သင်) and wife.	Do.	Do.
291	616 (A.D. 1254)	West of Pwasaw village, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to a pagoda.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 206.

* *Cf.* U.B. I, 178-180, serial No. 230.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
292	617 (A.D. 1255)	Within the middle group of pagodas, Hngetpyit-taung.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Erection of cave, monastery and rest-house and dedication of lands, garden and slaves.	Sakhibo (စခိဗိုလ်) †	Original	P.P.A. 105.
293	617 (A.D. 1255)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to an "ordination hall."	...	Do.	A. 97.
294	619 (A.D. 1357)	Pagan East	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	His Majesty's visit to the Taywin Hill. Building of cave, monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands.	Narapatisīthū ...	Copy ...	B. !I, 770.
295	620 (A.D. 1258)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Erection of a pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves.	Banker Nga Taing Bin Thin (ငထိုင်ပင်သင်) and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 190.
296	62 (A.D. 1259)	At the source of the Wetkyi-in stream, Hngetpyit-taung.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Erection of a monastery for the welfare of her departed husband, Mintha-alat, and dedication of slaves and paddy-lands thereto.	Somingyi (စိုးမင်းကြီး), daughter of Mahathamangyi (မဟာသမန်ကြီး)	Do.	P.P.A. 106.

297	622 (A.D. 1260)	Pindalè (ပင်းတလဲ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land, toddy-palms, and slaves to a pagoda.	Great-aunt and great-uncle of the king.‡	Copy ...	B. II, 915.
298	579 (A.D. 1217)	Gaungkwè village, Tarôkmyo (တရုတ်မြို့)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently	Narapatisithū ...	Do. ...	B. II. 662-663.
	622 (A.D. 1260)	D .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Paunglaungshin Mahakatthapa.	Talaing Theinkha-pyitsi and U Gaung Kwe Yadana.	Do. ...	Do.
299	622 (A.D. 1260)	Shwezettaw *Tasaung*, Minbu.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of *tasaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 599-600.
300	622 (A.D. 1260)	Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Talaing Theinkha-pyitsi and U Gaung Kwe Yadana, *Thugyi*.	Do. ...	B. II, 561-562.
	579 (A.D. 1217)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Khin U (ခင်ဦး) and Kin Ywè (ခင်ရွှေ)	Do. ...	Do.
	577 A.D. 1215)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Paunglaungshin Katthapa. Carving a golden image of Buddha and construction of pagoda and dedication of lands.	Narapatisithū and Paunglaungshin Katthapa (ပေါင်းလောင်းရှင်ကဿပ)	Do. ...	Do.
301	622* (A.D. 1260)	Myinzi (မြင်စည်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	Great-aunt and great-uncle of the king.	Do. ...	B. I, 305.

* The original inscription is dated 615 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1253). See A. 95, serial No. 341. Repetition of No. 297.
† Secretary to a Military Officer.
‡ Most probably King Tayôkpyemin (1255-1286 A.D.)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
302	622 (A.D. 1260)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands, toddy-palms, cows, and slaves to a pagoda and monastery.	Pantaya (ပန်တျာ)	Original	P.P.A. 191.
303	623 (A.D. 1261)	Letputkan, Minnanthu village.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave, monastery, pagoda and library and dedication of paddy lands and slaves.	Zeyathadde (ဇေယျသင်္ခြ) and wife A-sawlat (အစောလတ်)	Do.	U.B. II, 200-202.
304	624 (A.D. 1262)	Thetpan village, Sagaing district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land, slaves, palm-trees and cows to the monastery.	O Na Youk Thin (အိုနှာရောက်သင်)	Copy ...	B. I, 308.
305	624 (A.D. 1262)	Ngalu monastery, Minnanthu.	*In situ* ..	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Construction of monastery and dedication thereto of slaves.	Husband of Yadanabōn *Mibaya*.	Original	U.B. I, 300.
306	624 (A.D. 1262)	East of Twinywa village, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Monk Titthanatta (တိဿနန္ဒ)	Do.	U.B. II, 203-204.
307	624 (A.D. 1262)	Kazun-O monastery, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda, cave, monastery, *simā*, library and dedication of lands.	Kya Tha Wut (ကြာသဝတ်) and wife.	Do.	A. 103-105.
308	624 (A.D. 1262)	O Youk Thin monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and a cow to a monastery.	O Youk Thin (အိုရောက်သင်)	Do.	A. 101-102.

309	625 (A.D. 1263)	North of Zeyaput pagoda, west of Pwa-saw.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Sèyathein (ပင်သာ ဝဒ်) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 301.
310	628 (A.D. 1266)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication thereto of lands and toddy-palms.	Daughter of Thein-kathū (သိင်ကသု)	Do.	P.P.A. 265.
	587 (A.D. 1225)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and revenue derived therefrom.	Do.	Do.	Do.
311	628 (A.D. 1266)	Within the A-mana group of monasteries, Ledaung-gan.	Do ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Erection of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 266-268.
312	628 (A.D. 1266)	Thayegu pagoda, Myingôn-daing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Rebuilding of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Uzanā (ဥဇနာ) *	Copy ...	B. II, 889.
313	615 (A.D. 1253)	North of Dhamayazika pagoda, west of Pwa-saw.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of a slave to the monastery ...	Nga Myaik Thin (ငမြိတ်သင်)	Original	U.B. I, 205.
	628 (A.D. 1266)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves, brick house and its site to the monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.
314	629 (A.D. 1267)	South of Ananda pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, cattle and slaves to a pagoda, monastery and a monk.	O Paung Thin, wife of Tayamun.	Do.	U.B. I, 222-223.

* According to the *Hman-nan* chronicle, Uzana reigned from 1250-1255 A.D. only.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

rial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
315	630 (A.D. 1268)	East of Dhamayangyi pagoda.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands, slaves, palm and mango trees to a monastery.	Maha Kitsakaya (မဟာကစ္စကာယ)	Copy ...	B. II, 791.
316	604 (A.D. 1242)	Taungpato pagoda, Thāwatthi village, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	*Thingyi* Nga Phôn Sôn Thin (ငဖုံးစုံသင်) and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 645-646.
	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Yè Taing (ရဲတိုင်) and others.	Do. ...	Do.
	603 (A.D. 1241)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery and pagoda.	Nga Phôn Sôn Thin (ငဖုံးစုံသင်) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Yè Taing (ရဲတိုင်)	Do. ...	Do.
317	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	(Same as above)	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 647-648.
318	630 (A.D. 1268)	Ngamyethna pagoda, Paunglin (ပေါင်းလင်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda, cave, and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Sinbyuthakin Mintayagyi (ဆင်ဖြူသခင်မင်းတရားကြီး)*	Do. ...	B. II, 609.
319	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Do. †	Narathihapade ...	Do. ...	B. II, 611.
320	559 (A.D. 1197)	Tayin pagoda, Amyin (အမြင်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Narapatisithū ‡ ...	Do. ...	B. I, 418.

	570 (A.D. 1208)	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Bhônma Theinkha (ဘုမ္မသိင်္ခ)	Do. ...	Do.
	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Bhônma Bha (ဘုမ္မဗ) and three others.	Do. ...	Do.
321	559 (A.D. 1197) 570 (A.D. 1208) 630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do. §	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 419.
322	625 (A.D. 1263)	Minnanthu village, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of monasteries and dedication of slaves and lands.	...	Original	U.B. I, 302-303.
	630 (A.D. 1268)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to Monk Thutithagaya who again dedicated the same to a monastery.	Nga Phon Son Thin (ငဖုန်ဆုံသင်) and wife.	Do.	Do.
323	630 (A.D. 1268)	Within the Amanā group of monasteries, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ‖ ...	Mother and sister of Pyitsapade (ပစ္စပတေ) and Min Se Kywin (မင်းစေကြွင်း), and daughter of Theingathū.	Do.	P.P.A. 269.
324	545 (A.D. 1183)	Shwezigôn pagoda	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	His Majesty's visit up the Irrawaddy river. Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Narapatisithū (နရပတိစည်သူ)	Copy ...	B. II, 708-710.
	571 (A.D. 1209)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakatthapa	Do.	Do. ..	Do.
	579 (A.D. 1217)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Thamantataya (သမန္တဘဒြ)	Do. ...	Do.

* Tayôkpye Min, *alias* Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).
† Repetition of the above.
‡ 1173-1210 A.D.

§ Repetition of the above, serial No. 320.
‖ This is evidently a continuation of another inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
324	580 (A.D. 1218)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery apparently.	Thirty persons of Letwe Pyitsa-yawin (လက်ဝဲပြစ်စာဝင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 708-710.
	622 (A.D. 1260)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Talaing Thein-gapyitsi and Yadana *Thugyi*.	Do. ...	Do.
	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakat-thapa.	Khin Ohn and Khin Ywe.	Do. ...	Do.
	577 (A.D. 1215)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Carving a golden image of Buddha and building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Paunglaungshin Katthapa (ပေါင်းလောင်းရှင် ကဿပ)	Do. ...	Do.
	579 (A.D. 1217)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	Khin Ohn and Khin Ywe.	Do. ...	Do.
325	627 (A.D. 1265)	Within the cave near the Minwa-inggyaung pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Grandmother* of Uzanā.	Original	P.P.A. 262-264.
	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Thakin Pwasaw (သခင်ပွါးစော)	Do.	Do.
	604 (A.D. 1242)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Pwayin	King Kyazwa ...	Do.	Do.

326	631 (A.D. 1269)	..	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of land to a pagoda apparently	...	Do.	A. 111.
327	631 (A.D. 1269)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Zeyawuttanā (ဇေယျဝဍ္ဎနာ), son of Thulaphayit (သုလဖရစ်)	Do.	A. 110.
328	631 (A.D. 1269)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ..	Monk Khè-baung	Do.	A. 107-108.
329	550 (A.D. 1188)	Within a cave at Chauk-pala (ချောက်ပလ္လ)	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to an image of Buddha.	Narapatisithū	Do.	P.P.A. 313-314.
	632 (A.D. 1270)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rededication of lands and slaves originally dedicated by Narapatisithū.	Tayōkpyemin	Do.	Do.
330	627 (A.D. 1265)	Kuthathamudi pagoda, Pwasaw village, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Queen Oh Kyaung Thin (အိုကြောင်သင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 219-220.
	632 (A.D. 1270)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Banker Nga Myat Thin (ငမြတ်သင်)	Do.	Do.
331	632 (A.D. 1270)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda apparently.	...	Do.	A. 112.
332	633 (A.D. 1271) 622 (A.D. 1260)	Kuthathamudi pagoda, Pwasaw village, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Mi Pwa (စောမိပွား), aunt of Narathihapade.†	Do.	U.B. I, 209-212.

* That is, maternal grandmother; because Uzana's paternal grandmother died seven days after his father Kyazwa's birth. The inscription was set up during the reign of Uzana's son Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).

† Commonly known as Tayōkpyemin (1255-1286 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
333	590 (A.D. 1228) 607 (A.D. 1245) 633 (A.D. 1271)	Within the double-tiered cave, south-west of Hngetpyit-taung.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Payagyi pagoda.	Letkhanaletwèt† (လက်ခါနှာလက်ဝဲ) and others.	Original	P.P.A. 98.
334	633 (A.D. 1271)	Within the Minwaing group of monasteries, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Erection of a monastery and dedication thereto of gardens, lands, boat, slaves and cattle.	Thakin Pwasaw ‡ (သခင်ဖွားစော)	Do.	P.P.A. 274-279.
335	633 * (A.D 1271)	Thettawya pagoda. Myingôndaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda and monastery.	Myingôndaing Thakin.	Do.	A. 113.
336	634 (A.D. 1272)	Pindalè (ပင်းတလဲ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Mingyi Ba § ...	Copy ...	B. II, 916.
337	634 (A.D. 1272)	Shwekyaung-gyi monastery, Thetpan (သက်ပန်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to the monastery.	Yan Chin (ရန်ချင်း) and wife.	Do. ...	B. I, 309.
338	634 (A.D. 1272)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 310.
339	634 (A.D. 1272)	Near the Hmanpaya pagoda, east of Myinkaba	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Banker Magyi (မကြီး)	Original	U.B. II, 205.
340	634 (A.D. 1272)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Yamanathin (ရမ္မနာသင်)	Do.	A. 114.

341	634 (A.D. 1272)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves	Yan Chin (ရန်ချင်း) and wife.	Do.	A. 95-96.
	615 (A.D. 1253)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda and monastery.	Great-uncle and aunt of king (Uzana ?).	Do.	
342	634 (A.D. 1272)	Myinzi (မြင်စည်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to pagoda ...	Min Pha Gyi ¶ (မင်းဖကြီး)	Do.	A. 115.
343	634 (A.D. 1272)	Thayetkhan monastery, Lègaing (လယ်ကိုင်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Ku Phyu (ကုဖြူ)	Do.	A. 116.
344	617 (A.D. 1255)	Within the ruined group of monasteries, south of Amana monastery, Ledaunggan	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Two sons of Manawyaza (မနောရာဇာ)	Do.	P.P.A. 255-257.
	633 (A.D. 1271)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thamantapade (သမန္တပစ္စယ်) and wife.	Do.	Do.
	635 (A.D. 1273)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Wife of Manuyaza (မနုရာဇာ)	Do.	Do.
345	635 (A.D. 1273)	Dayinpato pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Thugyi Letsaung (လက်ဆောင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 277.
346	429 (A.D. 1067)	Manūhā temple, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Manūhā temple and dedication of lands thereto.	Manūhā**	Do.	A. 7-8.

* The copy of this inscription is dated 433 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1071). See B. II, 887; serial No. 28.
† A minister of King Narathihapade or Tayðkpyemin (1255-1286 A.D.)
‡ Queen of Kyazwa, mother of Uzana and grandmother of Narathihapade.
§ Probably name of a person; he could not be the father of King Narathihapade.
|| Repetition of the above, No. 337.
¶ It may also mean the "great-uncle" of the then king Narathihapade.
** The last of the Talaing kings, who was brought captive to Pagan by King Anorata in 1057 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
346	636 (A.D. 1274)	Pagan ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the temple built by Manūhā.	Grandson Athawutdhamma (အသဝတ်ဓမ္မာ)	Original	A. 7-8.
347	636 (A.D. 1274)	Taunggôn monastery, Pindè village.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Banker Upagut (ဥပဂုတ်) and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 927.
348	419* (A.D. 1057)	Myinkaba	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Manūhā temple and dedication of lands thereto.	Manūhā ...	Do. ...	B. II, 801-802.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above temple	Athawutdhamma	Do. ...	Do.
349	...	Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Minister Thiyiwutdana and his wife Min Saw Lat † (မင်းစောလတ်)	Original	P.P.A. 193-194.
	625 (A.D. 1263)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Minister's monk ..	Do.	Do.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery.	Maid-of-honour and husband Nga Lat Naing (ငလတ်နိုင်)	Do.	Do.
350	636 (A.D. 1274)	West of Kyunbogan monastery, Hngetpyittaung.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands on behalf of his deceased wife.	Nga Thit Thin (ငသိဒ်သင်), son of Thugyi Kingathigyan (ကင်သိကြံ)	Do.	P.P.A. 96-97.
	583 (A.D. 1221)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Offering of a set of Tripitaka to Monk Winido and dedication of land and slaves.‡	Thugyi Kyi Sin and wife.	Do.	Do.

350[*]	596 (A.D. 1234)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Vinidho pagoda and monastery.	Thugyi Shwe Nyaung (ရွှေညောင်) and grandson Nga Nyaung Bin (ငညောင်ပင်)	Do.	Do.
	598 (A.D. 1236)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Thugyi Kaung Sin (ကောင်းစင်)	Do.	Do.
	602 (A.D. 1240)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thugyi Kingathingyan and wife.	Do.	Do.
	615 (A.D. 1253)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.	Do.
351[†]	...	Near the Thamati pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and building of religious edifices.	...	Do.	P.P.A. 295-296.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to the royal monastery.	Wife of Banker Nga Wa Thin (ငဝသင်)	Do.	Do.
352[‡]	636 (A.D. 1274)	Within the Malônbyit pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves.	Minister Taya § (တရာ)	Do.	P.P.A. 278-279.
353	636 (A.D. 1274)	Môktaw pagoda, Hlatwe village, Shwebo.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	A banker ...	Do.	A. 117-118

* The original inscription has Sakkarāj 429 (A.D. 1067). See A. 7-8; serial No. 346.
† Daughter of King Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).
‡ They are to look after the Tripitaka and the place where it is kept.
§ Minister of King Narathihapade.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
354	627 (A.D. 1265)	Kuthathamudi pagoda, west of Pwa-saw village, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and digging of wells and lakes.	Saw Mi Pwa (စောမိပွား), aunt of Narathihapade.	Original	U.B. I, 213-218.
	637 (A.D. 1275)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the " Three Gems "	Do.	Do.	Do.
355	637 (A.D. 1275)	West of Minnanthū village.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do	Mahā Thaman (မဟာသမန်း)	Do.	U.B. II, 206.
356	625 (A.D. 1263)	Gupaya pagoda, A-nein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Mahakarekti ...	Copy ...	B. I, 431.
	638 (A.D. 1276)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Banker Nga Chin Thin (ငချင်သင်) and his son Hlan Ya Thin Kyan (လှံ့ရသင်ကြံ)	Do. ...	Do
357	638 (A.D. 1276)	South of Pwa-saw village, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery.	Phonthi Zayabein (ဖုန်းသည်ဇေယျာဗိန်) and wife.	Original	U.B. I, 304.
358	638 (A.D. 1276)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ein Thu Wa (အိမ်သုဝ), wife of Yanthi Naya Thaban (ယန်သည်နရသဘန်)	Do.	U.B. I, 225.

359	638 (A.D. 1276)	Dayingpato pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Princess Asawpatithā (အစောပတိဿာ)	Do.	P.P.A. 280.
360	639 (A.D. 1277)	Shwegyaung monastery, Badôn.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Erection of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nagathaman, his wife and Letyagyi (လက်ယာကြီး)	Do.	A. 119-120.
361	612 * (A.D. 1250)	Pagan ...	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to the "Three Gems."	Kyazwa's aunt (maternal).	Copy ...	B. II, 849-850.
	634 (A.D. 1272)	Do ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands for the erection of a monastery.	A monk of Pagan	Do. ...	Do.
	640 (A.D. 1278)	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Setting up of boundary pillars on the land purchased.	Do	Do. ...	Do.
362	640 (A.D. 1278)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Nga Kyin U Thin (ငကြည်ဥသင်) and wife.	Original	A. 121.
363	601 (A.D. 1239) 618 (A.D. 1256) 634 (A.D. 1272) 640 (A.D. 1278)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Aunt of Kyazwa Min	Do.	A. 72-74.
	641 (A.D. 1279)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda apparently.	Queen Toungbyinthi (တောင်ပြင်သည်)	Do.	Do.

* The original inscription has 618 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1256). See A. 72; serial No. 363.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
364	622* (A.D. 1260)	Mitaraku monastery, north of Mingalazedi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mitaraku (မိတြကူ)	Original	U.B. I, 207-208.
	641 (A.D. 1279)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the same monastery	Yazapa (ရာဇပါ)	Do.	Do.
365	641 (A.D. 127	Shwegyaung monastery, Myinzi.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Nga Thanba Thin (ငသဗ္ဗာသင်) and others.	Do.	A. 123.
366	642 (A.D. 1280)	Ngasatthin monastery, Pindalè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Erection of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Sat Thin (ငဆတ်သင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 917.
367	642 (A.D. 1280)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.†	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 918.
368	643 (A.D. 1281)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves and paddy-lands to the monks, headed by the royal preceptor *Acala Mahāthera.*	Queen Asaw ‡ (အစော)	Original	P.P.A. 12.
369	639 (A.D. 1277)	Within the Minwaing group of monasteries, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands to be attached to a monastery.	Queen Pwasaw	Do.	P.P.A. 281-282.
	641 (A.D. 1279) 643 (A.D. 1281)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Remeasuring the above lands and setting up of boundary pillars.	...	Do.	Do.

370	643 (A.D. 1281)	A-ye-masit village, Myinzaing (မြင်စိုင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves and lands to the Sudaungbyé pagoda.	Asala Po (အသလပို)	Do.	A. 124.
371	644 (A.D. 1282)	Thambula pagoda, Minnanthū village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of two small pagodas and dedication of lands thereto.	Monk Mahāthera (မဟာထေရ်)	Do.	U.B. I, 339.
	605 (A.D. 1243)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Thambula monastery.	Ma Shet (မရှက်)	Do.	Do.
	618 (A.D. 1256)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thein Ôn Thin (သိမ်ဦးသင်)	Do.	Do.
	619 (A.D. 1257)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thakin Tanya Tha (သခင်တနျာသ)	Do.	Do.
	643 (A.D. 1281)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Erection of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Mye Taung Ein (မြေတောင်အိမ်) and Si Pho (စည်ဖိုး)	Do.	Do.
372	645 (A.D. 1283)	Kadu village, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Erection of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Copy ...	B. I, 91.
373	545 (A.D. 1183)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Sithū Mingyi § (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Original	A. 125-126.
		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of cows to a monastery ...	Nanda Pakyan (နန္ဒပကြံ)	Do.	Do.

* The copy of this inscription has 422 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1060). See B. II, 803-804 ; serial No. 114.
† Repetition of the above, No. 366.
‡ She was a commoner who, on account of her beauty and intelligence, became queen of Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).
§ Narapatisithū (1174-1211 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
373	645 (A.D. 1283)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Construction of the three images of Buddha and dedication of slaves thereto.	*Thadinthe* A Pè Ngè အပေတ်ငယ်)	Original	A. 125-126.
374	646 (A.D. 1284)	Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Ein Kyan (အိမ်ကြံ)	Do.	P.P.A. 283.
375	443 (A.D. 1081) 647 (A.D. 1285)	Hanlin village, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands, cattle and slaves to the Patogyi pagoda.	...	Copy ...	B. I, 71.
376	647 (A.D. 1285)	Mingalazedī pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Battle at Nga-zaung-gyan between the Mongols and the Burmese; Dīsāpāmôk-khā's embassy sent by Tayôkpyemin to Yünnan; return of the Mongol army.	Monk Dīsāpāmôk-kha (ဒိသာပါမောက္ခ)	Original	(Not yet edited); *vide* A.R. 1917, p. 38.
377	648 (A.D. 1286)	*Kalagyaung* monastery, Wetkyi-in.	*In situ* ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Indathīyi အိန္ဒသီရိ)	Do.	U.B. II, 213.
378	624 (A.D. 1262) 634 (A.D. 1272) 640 (A.D. 1278) 641 (A.D. 1279) 648 (A.D. 1286)	Tamani monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and recording on stone of the above.	Sithinkha (စည်သင်္ခ), wife, and others.	Do.	U.B. II, 207-212.

379	650 (A.D. 1288)	Tarôksu (တရုတ်စု)	Do. ...	Kyauksè	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Ministers Athinkhaya, Yazathingyan and Thihathuya.*	Do.	U.B. I, 269.
380	650 (A.D. 1288)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to religious edifices ...	Thugyis Nga Pyi and Nga Pin Ya.	Do.	A. 127-128.
381	651 (A.D. 1289)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Sinti monastery	Minister Dhamatheingā (ဓမ္မသိင်္ဃာ)	Do.	A. 129.
382	652 (A.D. 1290)	Within the porch of the Tarôkpyan pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Rededication of lands dedicated by his father.	Kyawzwa † (ကျော်စွာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 341.
383	631 (A.D. 1269) 652 (A.D. 1290) 653 (A.D. 1291)	Within the porch of the Sawhlawun pagoda, Ledaunggan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves, and cattle to the "Three Gems."	Yazathu (ရာဇသူ) and Queen Pwasaw (ဖွါးစော)	Do.	P.P.A. 270-273.
384	626 (A.D. 1264) 652 (A.D. 1290) 653 (A.D. 1291)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ‡	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 258-261.
385	651 (A.D. 1289) 653 (A.D. 1291)	Within the Itzagawna group of monasteries, Ledaunggan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a cave ...	Kyawzwa ...	Do.	P.P.A. 285.

* Ministers of King Kyawzwa (1286-1298). They were the three Shan brothers who, after the subversion of the Pagan Monarchy in 1287 A.D., established themselves at Myinzaing, Metkayn and Pinlè, all in the Kyauksè district.

† Son of King Narathihapade. He was deposed by the three Shan brothers.

‡ This records the same facts, with a few alterations, as the above inscription; serial No. 383.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
386	653 (A.D. 1291)	Pyatthat-kyaung, monastery, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a monastery	Thugyi Matayapate (မတ္တျာပတိဋ်)	Original	A. 130.
387	654 (A.D. 1292)	Within the ruined brick monastery, east of Wetkyi-in monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery by Athinkhaya, while he was a minister of Kyawzwa.	Athinkhaya † ...	Do.	P.P.A. 64.
388	654 (A.D. 1292)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a forest monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Maha Khèdaung ‡ (မဟာခဲထောင်)	Do.	A. 131-132.
389	640 (A.D. 1278)	A monastery north of Ledaunggan, Minnanthu village.	In situ ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and walls ...	Minister Indapyitsaya (ဣန္ဒပစ္စယာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 227-228.
	655* (A.D. 1293)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the edifices built by their father and dedication of lands thereto.	Indapyitsaya's son-in-law and daughter.	Do.	Do.
390	655 (A.D. 1293)	Ngamwegôn village, Myingôn-daing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Sin Ngwe Phu (ဝင်ငွေဖူး)	Do.	A. 134.
391	655 (A.D. 1293)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of cave, monastery and *simā*, and dedication of lands.	Patoni Min (ပုထိုးနီမင်း), Min Kyazwa (မင်းကျစွာ) and wife.	Do.	A. 133.
392	622 (A.D. 1260) 641 (A.D. 1279) 644 (A.D. 1282) 651 (A.D. 1289) 655 (A.D. 1293)	Mahayit pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands.	Narathihapade (နရသီဟပတေ့), Queen Pwasaw (ဖွါးစော) and others.	Do.	A. 98-100.

393	654 (A.D. 1292) 655 (A.D. 1293) 656 (A.D. 1294)	Taungbi (ေတာင်ဗီ) village, east of Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of a *kalagyaung* and pagoda in 654 *Sakkarāj*. Dedication of lands in 655 *Sakkarāj*. Dedication of cows and slaves in 656 *Sakkarāj*.	Minister Indapyitsaya.	Do.	P.P.A. 123.
394	651 (A.D. 1289) 656 (A.D. 1294)	Within the porch of the Dayinpato pagoda, Ledaunggan.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Dayinpato pagoda and monastery.	Banker Zeya (ဇေယ)	Do.	P.P.A. 284.
395	656 (A.D. 1294)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	...	Do.	A. 136.
396	656 (A.D. 1294)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 135.
397	658 (A.D. 1296)	Kalagyaung monastery, Myinzaing (မြင်စိုင်း)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery to the east of Myinzaing and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihathūya § (သီဟသူရ)	Do.	A. 137-138.
398	640 (A.D. 1278)	Panput (ပန်းပွတ်), Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of palm-trees to the "Three Gems."	Tarŏkpyemin ...	Copy ...	B. II, 810-811.
	430‖ (A.D. 1068)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Building of monastery by order of Tarŏkpyemin and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Thakkabat (သဂ္ဂပတ်)	Do. ...	Do.
	659 (A.D. 1297)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Thatyapade (သစ္စာပဒေဝ)	Do. ...	Do.
399	640 (A.D. 1278)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of *kalagyaung* by order of Tarŏkpyemin and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 812.

* This records the battle of Nga-zaung-gyan with the Mongols in 1278. The minister Indapyitsaya began the building in 1278, but had to abandon it to go and meet the Mongols; the monastery was finished by his son-in-law and daughter in 1293.

† Relying on this inscription, the *Hmannan* chronicle affirms that Athinkhaya is the eldest of the three Shan brothers who founded Myinzaing, Metkaya and Pinlè in or about 1300 A.D.

‡ Preceptor of King Tayŏkpyemin.

§ The text has "King Thihathuya." From this it is evident that the inscription was set up at a later date, recording the past event of building of the monastery in 1296 A.D., because the three Shan brothers, of whom Thihathuya was the youngest, were not acknowledged as kings until 1298 A.D when King Kyawzwa of Pagan was deposed by them.

‖ This is evidently the copyist's mistake for 630.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
399	659 (A.D. 1297)	Panput, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Thugyi Thatyapade	Copy ...	B. II, 812.
400	659 (A.D. 1297)	Myinzaing (မြင်စိုင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Minister Thatyapisi (သတျာပိစည်)	Original	A. 139-140.
401	660 (A.D. 1298)	Thamati (သမတီး), Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do	Complete	Building of cave and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Wuttalingathū (ဝဋ္ဋလင်္ဂသူ) and wife.	Copy * ...	B. II, 823.
402	660 (A.D. 1298)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 819-820.
	556 (A.D. 1194)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves to a pagoda and monastery.	Minister Thubayit † (သုဗရစ်)	Do. ...	Do.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Saw ‡ ...	Do. ...	Do.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a forest monastery.	Banker Nga Wa Thin (ငဝသိန်)	Do. ...	Do.
403	660 (A.D. 1298)	Shwegu pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minister Pyitsaya (ပစ္စယာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 433-434.
	643 (A.D. 1281)	Do.	*In situ* ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave-pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Princess Asawkywan (အစောကြွမ်း)	Do. ...	Do.

404	639 (A.D. 1277)	Tilugôn pagoda, Minnanthū Pagan.	Do.	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Satuyingabize (စတုရင်ဗိဇသည်)	Original	U.B. I, 306-308.
	587 (A.D. 1225)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Anantabo (အနန္တဗိုလ်)	Do.	Do.
	660 (A.D. 1298)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.
405	657 (A.D. 1295) 660 (A.D. 1298)	Budh-Gaya (ဗုဒ္ဓဂယာ), India.	Do.	India ...	Do.	Complete	Repairing of a shrine at Budh-Gaya by *Mahāthera* Pinthagugyi, Thadomin, King Sinbyuthakin's preceptor Thiyidhamayazaguru, and dedication of slaves and other offerings thereto. The last repair was begun, with the assistance of King Pyutathein Min, in 657 and completed in 660 B.E.	Thiyidhamayazaguru (သီရိဓမ္မရာဇဂုရု)	Do.	U.B. I, 271.
406	661 (A.D. 1299)	Kudwe monastery, Sama (စမ) village.	Do.	Paukmyaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်), Kyauksè district.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and clergy.	Queen Saw ...	Do.	U.B. II, 254.
407	646 (A.D. 1284)	Within the Thambula pagoda, Ledaunggan	Do.	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the clergy ...	Queen Sawpalè ...	Do.	P.P.A. 253-254.
	661 (A.D. 1299)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Saw U (စောဦး) and Minister Athinkhaya (အသင်္ခယာ)	Do.	Do.

* This records the same facts as the last portion of the following inscription, serial No. 402. † A minister of King Narapatisithu of Pagan. ‡ Queen of King Narathihapade.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
407	617 (A.D. 1255)	Within the Thambula pagoda, Ledaunggan	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Complete	Building of cave, pagoda, library and monastery, and dedication of lands and slaves.	Queen Thonlula * (သုံးလုလ)	Original	P.P.A. 253-254.
	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Construction of a *pyatthat* (ပြဿာဒ်) and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Sawpalè † (စောပုလဲ)	Do.	Do.
408	661 (A.D. 1299)	Within the double-tiered cave pagoda, Hngetpyit-taung.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Anandapade ‡ (အနန္တပစေ့)	Do.	P.P.A. 107.
409	661 (A.D. 1299)	Within the Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamàti.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Queen Saw § ...	Do.	P.P.A. 297-302.
410	661 (A.D. 1299)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Settlement of dispute about the lands dedicated to monastery and pagoda.	Nga Lat Thin (ငလတ်သင်)	Do.	A. 143-145.
	656 (A.D. 1294)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Kunakambi ...	Do.	Do.
411	661 (A.D. 1299)	...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands apparently to a pagoda	...	Do.	A. 146.
412	661 (A.D. 1299) 659 (A.D. 1297)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Thugyi Theingathu (သိင်္ဃသူ)	Do.	A. 142.
413	662 (A.D. 1300)	Tamôkkyi (တမုတ်ကြီး), Myinzaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery at the Tamôkkyi village, and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhayagyi ‖ (အသင်္ခယာကြီး)	Copy ...	B. 11, 894.

414	662 (A.D. 1300)	Aukkyaung monastery, Kala-gyaung village. ¶	In situ ...	Minzu (မင်းစု)	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	...	Original	U.B. II, 245.
415	603 (A.D. 1241)	Mingalazedi pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of the Mingalazedi pagoda ...	Narathihapade ...	Do.**	P.P.A. 199-200.
	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Enshrinement of relics therein ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.
	663 (A.D. 1301)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands thereto ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.
416	663 (A.D. 1301)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamati.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Rededication of lands dedicated by Queen Pwasaw and dedication of slaves and palm-trees.	Royal attendant Minchantha (မင်းချမ်းသာ)	Do.	P.P.A. 309.
417	621 (A.D. 1259)	Near the Thamati pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Nayathingyan ...	Do.	P.P.A. 293-294.
	627 (A.D. 1265)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Inscribing on stone of the lands dedicated above.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.
	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands by Kanandet from Nayathingyan.	...	Do.	Do.
	664 (A.D. 1302)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves and rebuilding of an old monastery.	Queen Pwasaw's sister.	Do.	Do.

* Daughter of King Kyazwa and queen of Uzana of Pagan.
† Daughter of Queen Thonlula, see above.
‡ A minister of King Sawnit of Pagan.
§ Chief queen of King Narathihapade and his son Kyawzwa. She was known as Queen Pwasaw in the reign of her grandson Sawnit.
‖ He was the eldest of the three Shan brothers. See f.n. *, p. 63.
¶ Ancient city of Myinzaing.
** The *Hman-nan* chronicle mentions an inscription in verse about the building of the Mingalazedi pagoda. That inscription is most probably the original, while this one is a copy. And the dates 603 and 663 are evidently mistakes of the sculptor for 630 and 636 respectively.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
418	664 (A.D. 1302)	Within the palace walls, Myinzaing	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	King of Myinzaing *	Original	A. 147.
419	664 (A.D. 1302)	Myazigôn monastery, Kyaukpadaung, Myingyan district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda, monastery and *simā*, and dedication of village lands, slaves and toddy-palms.	Thetshi Thihapade (သတ်ရှည်သီဟပဒေ)	Copy ...	B. II, 867-869.
420	643 (A.D. 1281)	Shwegu pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	...	Do. ...	B. I, 432.
	664 (A.D. 1032)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lethaung Thugyi (လေးထောင်သူကြီး)	Do. ...	Do.
421	665 (A.D. 1303)	Theingôndè pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Princess Thamantaya (သမန္တရာ) and Minister Thamantayit.	Do. ...	B. I, 439.
422	665 (A.D. 1303)	Athinkhaya monastery, Myinzaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhaya † ...	Original	A. 148-149.
423	665 (A.D. 1303)	Gudawthit pagoda, Ava.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Building of an image of Buddha and dedication of lands.	Tazishin Thihathu	Copy ...	B. I, 311-312.
	666 (A.D. 1304)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Gudawthit pagoda and dedication of lands, gardens and slaves.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.

424	666 (A.D. 1304)	Within the porch of the Lemyethna pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Min Ein Kyan (မင်းအိမ်ကြံ)*	Original (inked inscription on the wall).	U.B. I, 342.
425	666 (A.D. 1304)	Kuthathamudi pagoda.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Discussion about the purchase of slaves apparently.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 343.
426	666‡ (A.D. 1304)	Shwemôktaw pagoda, Khinmun (ခင်မွန်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Môktaw pagoda.	Narapatisitū ...	Copy ...	B. II, 510.
427	666 (A.D. 1304)	Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Pitayit (ပိဋရှင်)	Do. ...	B. II, 792.
	610 (A.D. 1249)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery with graduated turret and dedication of lands thereto.	King Kyazwa ...	Do. ...	Do.
428	666 (A.D. 1304)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and monastery, the six images of Buddha, and dedication of lands thereto.	Wuttalingapyitse (ဝဋ္ဋလင်္ဂပြစ်)	Original	A. 150.
429	426 (A.D. 1064)	Gudaw pagoda, Thakyin (သကျင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Anorata ...	Copy ...	B. I, 302-303.
	537 (A.D. 1175)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above pagoda	Sithu Mingyi §	Do. ...	Do.
	667 (A.D. 1305)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of two Môktaw pagodas built by Siridhammāsoka and dedication of lands thereto.	Mahā Kaung Si (မဟာကောင်စည်)	Do. ...	Do.
430	667 (A.D. 1305)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Sudaungbye pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thubayit (သုဗရှင်)	Do. ...	B. II, 895.

* Athinkhaya.
‡ Considering the founder, it is evidently a mistake for 556.
† The *Hman-nan* chronicle quotes this inscription in proof of the fact that Athinkhaya is the eldest of the three Shan brothers.
§ King Narapatisithū of Pagan.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
431	667 (A.D. 1305)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thubayit	Original	A. 151-152.
432	452 (A.D. 1090)	Zigôn pagoda, Singut village, Tarôkmyo.	*In situ* ...	Myingyan	Do.	Complete	Rededication of lands dedicated by Linlyin, son of Thin Ya In, during the reign of Alaungsithu.	...	Copy ...	B. II, 661.
	597 (A.D. 1235)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Zigôn pagoda.	Nga Pôn Thin (ငပုန်သင်) and Banker Nga San Pa Thin (ငစန်ပါသင်)	Do. ...	Do.
	668 (A.D. 1306)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a *simā* ...	Shin Wa Lin (ရှင်ဝလင်) and others.	Do. ...	Do.
433	668 (A.D. 1306)	Thamandalin monastery, Paukmyaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်)	Mahamuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, gardens and slaves to the monastery built by General Yèdaing.	Minister Yāzathingyan (ရာဇသင်္ကြံ)	Do. ...	B. II, 898.
434	669 (A.D. 1307)	Kanhla (ကန်လှ) village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto and to pagoda.	Do.	Original	A. 154.
435	669 (A.D. 1307)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda (?) and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	A. 153.
436	670 (A.D. 1308)	...	Near the sacred flag-post of the Zigôn pagoda.	Kyauksè	Do.	Do.	[Unintelligible]	...	Do.	U.B. II, 235.

437	670 (A.D. 1308)	Yè-baw village, Myinzaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Construction of monastery and *simā* and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do.	A. 157.
438	670 (A.D. 1308)	Taungdwingyi (တောင်တွင်းကြီး)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of caves and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Ananda-theinkha (အနန္တသိင်္ခ) and Min Theinkathu (မင်းသိင်္ခသူ)	Do.	A. 156.
439	670 (A.D 1308)	Thayaing village, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Monk Mahā-u-tum-bala (မဟာဥဒုမ္ဗလ)	Do.	A. 155.
440	604 (A.D. 1242)	Pakangyi	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Minister Thesawet (သေဿဝက်)	Copy ...	B. II, 560.
	671 (A.D. 1309)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Cavalier Kong Sit (ကောင်းစစ်)	Do. ...	Do.
441	671 (A.D. 1309)	Yazaka monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Yazaka (ယာဇက)	Do. ...	B. I, 440.
442	671 (A.D. 1309)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Do.*	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 441.
443	671 (A.D. 1309)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and *simā*.	Minister Thuyakônpi (သူရကောင်ပိ)	Original	A. 109.
444	530 (A.D. 1168)	Thawatti village, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Toungpato pagoda.	Saw Mont, Thugyi of Khinlat.	Copy ...	B. I, 81.
	645† (A.D. 1283)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	..	Do. ...	Do.
	672 (A.D. 1310)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Banker Nga Youk Pôn (ငရုပ်ပုံ)	Do. ...	Do.

* This is the repetition of the above inscription, serial No. 441.
† This records the same facts as the inscription B. I, 91, serial No. 372.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
445	673 (A.D. 1311) 602 (A.D. 1240)	Manpaya pagoda, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Manpaya pagoda	Minister Satuyingabo (စတုရင်္ဂဗိုလ်)	Copy ...	B. I, 423.
446	674 (A.D. 1312)	Sinbyushin monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of pagoda, monastery, *simā* and library, and dedication of lands thereto.	Pinya Tazishin Min (ပင်းယ၊ တစီးရှင်မင်း)	Do. ...	B. II, 771-772.
447	674 (A.D. 1312)	Wunbèka monastery, Myinmu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Wunbèka (ဝမ်းဘဲ့ကား) monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Twe Ya Thin (ငတွေရာသင်)	Do. ...	B. I, 401.
448	674 (A.D. 1312)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of village and lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	King Thihathū (သီဟသူ)	Do. ...	B. I, 351.
449	674 (A.D. 1312)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 352.
450	674 (A.D. 1312)	Kyaungmyat-kyi pagoda, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Monk Abhaya (အဘယ)	Do. ...	B. I, 92-93.
451	674 (A.D. 1312)	Myindaw (မြင်တော်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Do.	Original*	A. 165.
452	675 (A.D. 1313)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Khin Pôn (ငခင်ပုံ) and Nga Thaung (ငသောင်း)	Do.	A. 166-167.
453	676 (A.D. 1314)	Thamati monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Mibaya Sawmyat (စောမြတ်)	Copy ...	B. II, 827.

	636 (A.D. 1274)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to a monastery.	Banker Nga Wa Thin's wife.	Do. ...	Do.
454	676 (A.D. 1314)	Near the lake at the foot of the Taunggyun mountain, east of the old town of Myinzaing.	*In situ* ...	Minzu	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Taunggwin pagoda and monastery.	Minister of Thihathū.	Original	U.B. II, 246.
455	677 (A.D. 1315)	Theindaw pagoda, Anein (အနိန်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a *simā* and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Pyi Nyi and wife.	Copy ...	B. I, 450.
456	677 (A.D. 1315)	Lemyethna pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Compensation for the sale of men apparently.	...	Original (inked inscription).	U.B. I, 345.
457	677 (A.D. 1315)	Shwegu pagoda, Anein.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves thereto.	Ein Kan Tu (အိမ်ကန်တူ)	Do.	A. 170.
458	677 (A.D. 1315)	Myingôndaing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်), Kyauksè district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nipasi (နိပသည်) and wife.	Original	A. 169.
459	664 (A.D. 1302) 678 (A.D. 1316)	Shwegyundaung pagoda, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Gyundaung and a *simā*.	Minister Satuyingabo (စတုယင်္ဂဗိုလ်) and son.	Copy ...	B. I, 435-436.
460	664 (A.D. 1302) 678 (A.D. 1316)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.†	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 437-438.
461	676 (A.D. 1314)	Zedawun monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Theinzi (သိမ်းဆည်း)	Do. ...	B. I, 175.

* This is the original of the above inscription B. I, 92-93, serial No. 450.
† Part of this inscription is the repetition of the above, serial No. 459.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
461	676 (A.D. 1314) 679 (A.D. 1317)	Zedawun monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Mingyi Thihathūya (သီဟသူရ)	Copy ...	B. I, 175.
462	674 (A.D. 1312)	Peinnè pagoda, north-west of Dhamayazika pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Rebuilding of a pagoda	Minister Letwè (လက်ဝဲ), wife Shwetankhè (ရွှေတန်ခဲ) and daughter Minmeinma (မင်းမိန်းမ)	Original (inked inscription).	U.B. I, 344.
	679 (A.D. 1317)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of utensils thereto ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
463	668 (A.D. 1306)	Thamandalin monastery, Malun (မလွန်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a brick monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Nga Yè Taing (ငရဲထိုင်) and Yazathingyan's daughter.	Copy ...	B. II, 634.
	680 (A.D. 1318)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above monastery	Min Thihathūya (မင်းသီဟသူရ)	Do. ...	Do.
464	682 (A.D. 1320)	Inbè village, Shwebo.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands to the "Three Gems."	Kinthapha (ကင်ဿပ) and six brothers.	Original	A. 177.
465	586 (A.D. 1224)	Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Sike Thin (ငစိုက်သင်) and others.	Do.	U.B. I, 181-182.
	683 (A.D. 1321)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda on the Taywin hill and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Ein Pyi Thin (အိမ်ပြည်သင်)	Do.	Do.

466	685 (A.D. 1323)	Inbè village	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwegyaung monastery and Zingyan pagoda.	Nga Yu La Thin and others.	Do.	A. 178.
467	686 (A.D. 1324)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently.	...	Do.	A. 179.
468	686 (A.D. 1324) 667 (A.D. 1305)	Mahabo monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Wuttana (ဝဏ္ဏနာ), Governor of Pakan	Do.	A. 37-38.
	557 (A.D. 1195)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mahabo (မဟာဗို)	Do.	Do.
	533 (A.D. 1171)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Ammame (အမွေမယ)	Do.	Do.
	527 (A.D. 1165)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ayantin (အယံတင်)	Do.	Do.
	553 (A.D. 1191)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Monk Panthagu *Mahāthera*.	Pintala (ပင်တလော)	Do.	Do.
	512 (A.D. 1150)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Yazāthingyan* (ရာဇသင်္ကြံ)	Do.	Do.
469	687 (A.D. 1325)	Metkaya, Kyauksè district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda, *simā* and monastery, and dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves thereto.	Uzanā (ဥဇနာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 878.
470	687 (A.D. 1325)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to monasteries.	Thugyi Nga Kala and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 722-723.
	611 (A.D. 1249)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and palm-trees to monastery.	Monk Sandima (စန္ဒိမာ)	Do. ...	Do.

* A minister of Alaungsithū.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
470	610 (A.D. 1248)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of paddy-lands and slaves to a monastery.	Ôn Thin (ဥဏ္ဍသင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 722-723.
471[1]	610 (A.D. 1248)	Thalaing pagoda, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.*	B. I, 86-87.
	611 (A.D. 1249)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and palm-trees to a monastery.	Monk Sandima (စန္ဒိမာ) and others.	Do. ...	Do.
	687 (A.D. 1325)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi Nga Kala (ငကုလား) and others.	Do. ...	Do.
472[2]	610 (A.D. 1248)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Ôn Thin (အုံသင်)	Do.† ...	B. I, 88-90.
	611 (A.D. 1249)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and palm-trees to a monastery.	Monk Sandima and others.	Do. ...	Do.
	687 (A.D. 1325)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi Nga Kala and others.	Do. ...	Do.
473	688 (A.D. 1326)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda apparently.	General Yèsathingyan (ရဲသင်္ချိ) and wife.	Original	A. 183.
474	688 (A.D. 1326)	Shwegyetyet pagoda. Amarapura.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Rebuilding of pagoda and erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Tarabyā ‡ (တရဖျား)	Copy ...	A. 182.
475	688 (A.D. 1326)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.	Do.†	Do. ...	B. I., 23-24.

476	688 (A.D. 1326) 617 (A.D. 1255) 654 (A.D. 1292)	Shwegu pagoda, Amyin	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Kawnandathu (ကောနန္ဒသူ) and others.	Do.	B. I, 424-425.
477	688 (A.D. 1326)	Shwegyetyet pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Shwegyetyet pagoda and placing of a *hti* on it; construction of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves.	Queen of Sagaing Tarabya.	Original	U.B. I, 13-14.
478	690 (A.D. 1328)	Thayiyaka pagoda, Thayaing village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of coconut and palm-trees and mango gardens to a pagoda.	Min Phatava (မင်းဖတြာ) and others.	Do.	A. 184.
479	691 (A.D. 1329)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamati.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Dedication of paddy-fields to a monk who, in turn, dedicated them to a pagoda.	Uzanā and Myingôndaing monk.	Do.	P.P.A. 310.
480	693 (A.D. 1331) 677 (A.D. 1315)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Thugyi Ôn Kha Kaung (အုန်ခါကောင်း) and others.	Do.	A. 168.
481	694 (A.D. 1332)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Nga Kan Tu Thin and wife.	Do.	A. 158-159.
	670 (A.D. 1308)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nga Thet U (ငသက်ဥ)	Do.	Do.
482	694 (A.D. 1332)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Uzana Mingyi	Do.	A. 185.
483	695 (A.D. 1333)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	*Pyiso*§ Anantathū	Do.	A. 186.
484	604 (A.D. 1242)	Nangaing pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Construction of a cave at the Nangaing pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Copy ...	B. I, 172.
	695 (A.D. 1333)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above ...	...	Do. ...	Do.

* This inscription, as a whole, is the same as the above, serial No. 470.
† Repetition of the above.
‡ See the original, U.B. I. 13-14, serial No. 477.
§ A chief or governor of a locality.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
485	696 (A.D. 1334)	Minlyin monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves and offering of food to a pagoda.	Min Lyin's preceptor.	Copy ...	B. II, 797.
486	591 (A.D. 122)	Nyaungnwè monastery, north-east of Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of cave-pagoda	Daughter of Kyanthainggyi (ကြံ့သိုင်းကြီး) and two others.	Do. ...	B. II, 747.
	584 (A.D. 1222) 695 (A.D. 1333) 696 (A.D. 1334)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above ...	Anandathū and wife	Do. ...	Do.
487	696 (A.D. 1334)	Thayettaw monastery, Laung-daw-u (လှောင်းတော်ဦး)	*In situ* ...	Myittha	Do.	Do.	Erection of monastery and dedication of paddy-fields and slaves.	Ngabaung (ငဗေါင်)	Original	U.B. II, 250.
488	696 (A.D. 1334)	Within the Thitsawadi cave, Thamati.	Do. ...	Pagan	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the Thitsawadi cave	Saw Mun Nit (စောမွန်နှစ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 311-312.
489	696 (A.D. 1334)	Ingayu pagoda, Thin-taung village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thamanchattayā (သမန်ချတ္တရာ)	Do.	A. 187.
490	697 (A.D. 1335)	Thayègu pagoda, Myingôndaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Rebuilding of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	King Uzanā ...	Do.	A. 188.

491	698 (A.D. 1336)	Minnanthu monastery, Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery at Pakan.	Nga Naung Khin and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 565.
492	698 (A.D. 1336)	Pagan ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Original	A 191.
493	698 (A.D. 1336)	Yèdaw village, Myingôndaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and gardens to pagoda and monastery, with the permission of King Uzana.	Taungbi Min (တောင်ဗီမင်း)	Do.	A. 190.
494*	698* (A.D. 1336)	Thayegu pagoda, Myingôndaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Thayegu pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	King Uzanā ...	Do.	A. 189.
495	685 (A.D. 1323)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Anein (အနိန်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the " Three Gems "	Minister Pônnya (ပုည)	Copy ...	B. I, 452.
	699 (A.D. 1337)	Do.	Do.	D .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Shwedaungdet Min † (ရွှေတောင်တက်မင်း)	Do. ...	Do.
496	691 (A.D. 1329)	Tarabya monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves thereto.	Tarabya ‡ (တရဖျား)	Do. ...	B. I, 453-454.
	699 (A.D. 1337)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above monastery	Shwedaungdet Min †	Do. ...	Do.
497	699 (A.D. 1337)	Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarôkmyo (တရုတ်မြို့)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Phônmakyan (ဖုန်းမကြန်) and wife.	Original	A. 192.

* The copy of this inscription is dated 628 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1266). See B. II, 889; serial No. 312.

† Son of King Tarabya of Sagaing.

‡ 1322-1336 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
498	701 (A.D. 1339)	Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarôkmyo, Myingyan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently	...	Original	A. 194.
499	701 (A.D. 1339)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Myinzaing (မြင်စိုင်း), Kyauksè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 193.
500	693 (A.D. 1331)	Thein-kônde pagoda, Amyin (အမြင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Taing Thugyi (တိုင်သူကြီး)	Copy ...	B. I, 461.
	702 (A.D. 1340)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Mahāthera * (မဟာထေရ်)	Do. ...	Do.
501	701 (A.D. 1339)	Sithushin pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Sithushin (စည်သူရှင်)	Do. ...	B. I, 465.
	702 (A.D. 1340)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Asawgyi, Bônmasi and others.	Do. ...	Do.
502	702 (A.D. 1340)	Sawhtwe pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of fields, villages and port dues to the Sawhtwe pagoda.	Uzana (ဥဇနာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 353.
503	702 (A.D. 1340)	Ngazu pagoda, Myinzaing (မြင်စိုင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Construction of five images of Buddha and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Royal preceptor, Anuyata (အနုရတာ)	Original	A. 195.

504	659 (A.D. 1297) 702 (A.D. 1340)	Thatayapizi monastery, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Minister Thatayapisi (သတျာပိစည်း)	Do.	A. 139-141.
505	702 (A.D. 1340)	Anandatheinkha pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Anandatheinkha (အနန္တသိင်္ခါ)	Do.	A. 196.
506	702 (A.D. 1340)	Thadotheingathu monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thado Theingathu (သတိုးသိင်္ဂသူ)	Do	U.B. I, 33.
507	702 (A.D. 1340)	West of the northern-most of the three caves on the site of the ancient city of Pinya (ပင်းယ)	Do. ...	Tada-u, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave and overlaying it with silver plates weighing sixty-four thousand *ticals*.	Uzana (ဥဇနာ)	Do.	P.P.A., 320.
508	703 (A.D. 1341)	Payeinma Môktaw monastery, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Thugyi Nga Toung Yan Thin and wife.	Copy ...	B. I, 468.
509	703 (A.D. 1341)	Wuttana monastery, Pindale (ပင်းတလဲ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto.	Wuttanā (ဝဍ္ဍနာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 919.
510	702 (A.D. 1340) 703 (A.D. 1341)	Thein *paya* pagoda, Nwālun village, Pauk-myaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and *sima* and dedication of lands thereto.	Mingyi Ananda Thinkhaya (အနန္တသင်္ခယာ)	Do ...	B. II, 899.
	703 (A.D. 1341)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy-trees to *simā*, pagoda and monastery.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.

* *I.e.* a Buddhist priest of some years' standing.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
511	702 (A.D. 1340) 703 (A.D. 1341)	...	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and *sīmā* and dedication of lands thereto.*	Mingyi Ananda Thinkhaya.	Copy ...	B. II, 928.
125	523 (A.D. 1161)	Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man Pe Thin	Do. ...	B. I, 428.
	631 (A.D. 1269)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Banker I-ti-pi-thaw (ဣတိပိသော)	Do. ...	Do.
	633 (A.D. 1271)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Narathihapade † (နရသီဟပတေ့)	Do. ...	Do.
	671 (A.D. 1309)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Kugyi" pagoda.	Wuttalinkabo (ဝဋ္ဋလင်္ကပိုလ်)	Do. ...	Do.
	686 (A.D. 1324)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minister Thamantapisi.	Do. ...	Do.
	699 (A.D. 1337)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Min Kinkathu (မင်းကဏ်သူ)	Do. ...	Do.
	703 (A.D. 1341)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Minister Theinkhabattaya (သိင်္ခဘဋ္ဋရာ)	Do. ...	Do.
513	703 (A.D. 1341)	Kandawmingyaung monastery, Anein (အနိန့်)	Do.	Do	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery. Before the completion of the monastery, Uzana abdicated the throne, his brother King Sinbyushin (= Kyawzwa) succeeded him, and his queen Atulamahadhammadevi was made the queen of his brother.‡	Uzana's queen, Atulamahadhammadevi (အတုလမဟာဓမ္မဒေဝီ)	Do. ...	B. I, 467.

514	703 (A.D. 1341)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	...	Origina	A. 201.
515	703 (A.D. 1341)	Yadana monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Builder of the Yadana monastery.	Do.	A. 197.
516	631 (A.D. 1269)	Sadaung village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Tripitaka"	Donor of "Tripitaka."	Do.	A. 106.
	703 (A.D. 1341)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands and dedication of the same to the "Tripitaka."	Nga U Pi Thin (ငဦးပိသင်)	Do.	Do.
517	703 (A.D. 1341)	Sagaing ...	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do	Dedication of land to the "Three Gems"	Anandapakyan § (အနန္တပကြံ)	Do.	U.B. I, 36.
518	704 (A.D. 1342)	Ngazishin Medaw's monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mother of Ngazishin	Copy ...	B. II, 793.
519	677 (A.D. 1315)	Guphyu pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a *simā* and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Pyi Thin and wife.	Do. ...	B. I, 451.
	704 (A.D. 1342)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Minister Thawunletya and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
520	704 (A.D. 1342)	Thawunletya monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 469.
521	704 (A.D. 1342)	Thubayit monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a *kalagyaung* and cloister and dedication of lands thereto.	Thubayit, minister of Kyazwa of Sagaing.	Do. ...	B. I, 185.
522	704 (A.D. 1342)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 187.
523	704 (A.D. 1342)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	A royal couple ...	Original	A. 202.

* Repetition of No. 510.
† King Tayôkpyemin of Pagan (1255-1286 A.D.).
‡ *Cf.* Hman-nan Chronicle I, pp. 383-385.
§ Commander-in-Chief of King Ngazishin Kyawzwa.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
524	704 (A.D. 1342)	Ahayagyi monastery, Wachet village, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyazwa Mingyi (ကျွစွာမင်းကြီး) of Sagaing.	Original	U.B. I, 38.
525	704 (A.D. 1342)	Ngakhwenyo cave, Minnanthu.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Nga Yaw Ta, Ywa-thugyi of Pandin.	Do.	U.B. I, 309-310.
526	704 (A.D. 1342)	Within the Ngazishin Medaw's monastery, Ledaunggan	Do. ...	Do. ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves and lands thereto.	Uzana's mother *	Do.	P.P.A. 288.
527	705 (A.D. 1343)	Thamantaza pagoda, Amyin (အမြင့်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Gilding of the Thamantaza pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyazwa Min of Sagaing and his mother.	Copy ...	B. I, 470.
528	682 (A.D. 1320)	Zingyan monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of a monastery, a pagoda and a library.	Thinkhaya Sawyun (သင်္ခယာစောယွမ်း), founder of Sagaing.	Do. ...	B. I, 178.
	687 (A.D. 1325) 697 (A.D. 1335) 705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above ..	Queen of Thinkhaya-sawyun.	Do. ...	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by herself.	Queen Saw ...	Do. ...	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Mother of Kyazwa Min.	Do. ...	Do.

9	667 (A.D. 1305)	Sudaungbyè pagoda, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands.	Minister Thubayit (သုဘရာဇ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 895.
	613 (A.D. 1251)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	Asalabo (အစလဗ္ဗိုလ်)	Do. ...	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves.	King's preceptor ...	Do. ...	Do.
530	705 (A.D. 1343)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Bu n	Do.	Building of a cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihathu Min (သီဟသူမင်း)	Original	A. 217.
531	706 (A.D. 1344)	Myinzi village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda probably	...	Do.	A. 205.
532	703 (A.D. 1341)	Shwemôktaw pagoda Payeinma village.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to "Three Gems" ...	Nga Taung Yan Thin and wife.	Do.	A. 198-200.
	706 (A.D. 1344)	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	
533	501 (A.D. 1139)	Tainggyut pagoda.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of land by Nga Pu Thin in 501 Sakkarāj.	Nga Pu Thin (ငပုသင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 137.
	502 (A.D. 1140)	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of land thereto by Queen Yadanabôn.	Queen Yadanabôn † (ရတနာပုံ) and others.	Do.	Do.
	706 (A.D. 1344)	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the pagoda ...	Thinaphattaya ‡ (သီနပတ္တရာ)	Do	Do.
534	674 (A.D. 1312)	Gunandayit monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Gunandayit.§	Copy ...	B. I, 173.
	687 (A.D. 1325)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of *kalagyaung* and cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Indapyitsaya.	Do. ...	Do.
	704 (A.D. 1342) 707 (A.D. 1345)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyazwa Min of Sagaing.	Do. ...	Do.

* Minsaw-u, daughter of Narathihapade by his fifth queen Shinshwe. She was raised to the throne by Kyawzwa and Thihathu successively.
† Queen of Alaungsithu. ‡ A minister of Sawmunnit. § A minister of Tazishin Thihathu, of Pinya.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
535	703 (A.D. 1341)	Sominkodawgyi monastery.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of pagoda, library and monastery	Somin Kodawgyi* (စိုးမင်းကိုယ်တော်ကြီး)	Original	U.B. I, 34.
	705 (A.D. 1343) 708 (A.D. 1346)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
536	709 (A.D. 1347)	Minyaza monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Do. ...	Einmauk (အိမ်မောက်)	Do.	A. 163-164.
	672 (A.D. 1310)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Yaza (မင်းရာဇာ)	Do.	Do.
537	709 (A.D. 1347)	Letyapyitsi monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands with the permission of the mother of Uzana and Sinbyuthakin Mingyi.	General Letyapyitsi (လက်ယာပစ်စည်း)	Do.	A. 207.
538	710 (A.D. 1348)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to a monastery.	Nga Aung and others.	Do.	A. 209.
539	711 (A.D. 1349)	Bônmachattaya monastery, Moukgalan (မောဂ္ဂလာန်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Moukgalan Thugyi, Bônmachattaya (ဘုံမချတ္တရာ)	Do.	A. 212.
540	711 (A.D. 1349)	Yadana pagoda, Pinya (ပင်းယ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	†	Do.	A. 213.
541	711 (A.D. 1349)	Taungzi pagoda, Salingyi (ဆားလင်းကြီး) Mônywa district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Copy ...	B. II, 538.

542	711 (A.D. 1349)	Satuditha monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Satuditha (စတုဒိသာ) monastery.	Minister Mingalawuttana (မင်္ဂလဝဍ္ဍနာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 191.
543	711 (A.D. 1349)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ‡ ...	B. I, 192.
544	711 (A.D. 1349)	Thubayit monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thubayit § (သုဘရာဇ်) and wife.	Original	U.B. I, 41.
545	712 (A.D. 1350)	Atula monastery, Hngetpyittaung, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of religious edifice and dedication of lands, villages, slaves and port dues thereto.	Atulathiyi Mahadewi (အတုလသီရိမဟာဒေဝီ)	Copy ...	B. II, 744.
546	712 (A.D. 1350)	Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Royal preceptor Mahāthera (မဟာထေရ်)	Do. ...	B. I, 476.
547	712 (A.D. 1350)	Sagagyaung monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Tarabyā Ngè (တရဖျားငယ်) of Sagaing.	Do. ...	B. I, 195.
548	712 (A.D. 1350)	"Golden Monastery," Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Golden Monastery."	Queen of Ngazishin	Do. ...	B. I, 356.
549	712 (A.D. 1350)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of a pagoda, enshrining his father's remains and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyawzwa Mingyi (ကျော်စွာမင်းကြီး)	Original	A. 216.
550	712 (A.D. 1350)	Pinya ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Minister Panandathu	Do.	A. 215.
551	712 (A.D. 1350)	"Golden Monastery," Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Ngazishin	Do.	A. 214.
552	711 (A.D. 1349)	Sagagyaung monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of the Sagagyaung monastery ...	Tarabyā Ngè (တရဖျားငယ်) of Sagaing.	Do.	U.B. I, 42.

* Daughter of Athinkhaya Sawyun of Sagaing by the chief queen.
† The inscription has a name, Anantaphattaya; but it cannot be known whether he is the founder, as the inscription is obliterated in many places.
‡ Repetition of the above, No. 542.
§ Minister of King Tarabya Ngè (1349–1352 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
552	712 (A.D. 1350)	Sagāgyaung monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves thereto ...	Tarabyā Ngè of Sagaing.	Original	U.B. I, 42.
553	713 (A.D. 1351)	Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of cave, *simā* and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Letyā (လက်ယာ) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 566.
554	713 (A.D. 1351)	Pinkya village, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Einthanphathin and wife.	Original	A. 221.
555	713 (A.D. 1351)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda probably	...	Do.	A. 227.
556	713 (A.D. 1351)	Thatun-u pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave at a place called Tuyin and dedication of lands thereto.	Pinya Kyawzwa Ngè Min (ပင်းယကျော်စွာ ငယ်မင်း)	Do.	A. 222-224.
557	714 (A.D. 1352)	Panam village, Metkaya (မက္ခရာ), Kyauksè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Theinpaya pagoda with the permission of King Sinbyushin Kyawzwa.	Minister Yazathingyan (ရာဇသင်္ကြံ)	Copy ...	B. II, 879.
558	712 (A.D. 1350)	Hanpyinbo village, Myingôndaing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Preceptor of Kyawzwa.*	Do. ...	B. II, 891.
	714 (A.D. 1352)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
559	714 (A.D. 1352)	Shinbinyatthit pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a monastery with the permission of Minister Pônnya, the Governor of Kukhan (ကူးခန်း)(= Pakangyi).	Gūnī Mahāthera ...	Do. ...	B. II, 567.
560	714 (A.D. 1352)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	...	Original	A. 2, 29.

561	712 (A.D. 1350) 714 (A.D. 1352)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Royal preceptor †	Do.	A. 218-220.
562	714 (A.D. 1352)	Anandathuya monastery, Salin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Anandathuya (အနန္တသူရ), Governor of Salin.	Do.	A. 230-232.
563	714 (A.D. 1352)	On the bank of the Linzin lake, Meiktila.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	‡	Sinbyuthakin (ဆင်ဖြူသခင်)	Do.	A. 228.
564	714 (A.D. 1352)	Zigôngyi pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. §	Minbyauk (မင်းပြောက်) of Sagaing.	Do.	U.B. I, 47.
565	714 (A.D. 1352)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ‖	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 50.
566	714 (A.D. 1352)	Within the *simā* of the Panam village.	Do. ...	Kyauksè	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of utensils and lands to the monks versed in "Tripitaka."	Minister Yazathingyan (ရာဇသင်္ကြန်)	Do.	U.B. II, 247.
567	683 (A.D. 1321)	Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of paddy lands and slaves thereto.	Nga An Pa and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 672.
	699 (A.D. 1337)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bommathingyan (ဗုမ္မသင်္ကြန်) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
	704 (A.D. 1342)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Mya Shwe Thin and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
	715 (A.D. 1353)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Ein Swe Nga Thin Nyo and wife.	Do. ...	Do.

* Kyawzwa Ngè of Pinya (1350–1360 A.D.).
† Of King Kyawzwa, *vide* above f.n.*
‡ A few words only have been deciphered.
§ This inscription also records that Minbyauk became king in 1351 A.D., *i.e.* one year earlier than the date given in the Hman-nan Chronicle.
‖ Repetition of the above, No. 564.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
568	715 (A.D. 1353)	Tadaingshe monastery, Anein (အနိန်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to Monk Mahāthera of the Anein village.	Sominkodawgyi † (စိုးမင်းကိုယ်တော်ကြီး)	Copy ...	B. I, 477.
569	671 (A.D. 1309)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda, cave, monastery and *sīmā*.	Sinbyuthakin Mingyi ‡ (ဆင်ဖြူသခင်မင်းကြီး)	Original	A. 162.
	715 (A.D. 1353)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields	Nga Pyè Hla Thin	Do.	Do.
570	715 (A.D. 1353)	Sangyaung monastery, Badôn (ဗဒုံ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a *sīmā* ...	Naya Thaman (နရသမန်း) and others.	Do.	A. 235.
571	715 (A.D. 1353)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	Thukaung (သုကောင်း) Thugyi.	Do.	A. 237.
572	716 (A.D. 1354)	Near the Shwezigôn pagoda, Tagaung (တဂေါင်း)	*In situ* ...	Tagaung	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands, slaves, oxen, paddy and money to a monastery.	Brother-in-law of Min Thadôe (မင်းသဒ္ဓိုး)	Do.	U.B II, 80.
573	716 (A.D. 1354)	Tarabya monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the abbot of the Tarabya monastery.	Tarabya Mingyi §	Copy ...	B. I, 196.
574	704 (A.D. 1342) 716 (A.D. 1354)	Thabeittimaw monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	Daughter of Mingala Pyitsi.	Do. ...	B. I, 189.

575	717 (A.D. 1355)	Thiriyāza-thingyan monastery, Salin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Salin Min Thiriyaza-thingyan (သီရိရာဇသင်္ကြံ)	Do. ..	B. II, 623.
576	715 (A.D. 1353)	Taunggyi Yin *simā*, Tarôkmyo.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min-Ye (မင်းရဲ), son of Udeinpakyan (ဥဒိန်ပကြံ)	Original	A. 238-239.
	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a *simā* ...	Udeinpakyan and wife.	Do.	
577	710 (A.D. 1348) 712 (A.D. 1350)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya. (ပင်းယ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda in his native place and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to the pagoda built by his father.	Ngazishin Kyawzwa (ငါးစီးရှင်ကျော်စွာ)	Do.	A. 208.
	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Prince Htaukhlawga (ထောက်လှော်ကား)	Do.	Do.
578	717 (A.D. 1355)	Onmadandi monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyawzwa and Onmadandi (ဥမ္မာဒန္တီ)	Do.	A. 242.
579	717 (A.D. 1355)	Zigôngyi pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Zigôngyi pagoda.	Minbyauk (မင်းပြောက်) of Sagaing.	Do.	U.B. I, 45.
580	694* (A.D. 1332)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Kinmun village.	Do.	Alôn ...	Do.	Complete	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands, slaves, elephants, etc., thereto.	Anantayawta (အနန္တယောဓာ) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 152.
	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Thihapade (သီဟပတေ့) of Sagaing.	Do.	Do.
581	718 (A.D. 1356)	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Anantayawta and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 154.

* The copy of this inscription is dated 697 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1335). *See* B. II, 513; Serial No. 583.
† Queen of Thihapade Minbyauk (1351–1364 A.D.).
‡ Who ascended the throne in 1309 A.D.—*i.e.* Thihathu, the youngest of the three Shan brothers.
§ *I.e.* King Tarabya Ngê of Sagaing. The date 716 Sakkarāj is rather doubtful.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
582	694 (A.D. 1332) 717 (A.D. 1355) 718 (A.D. 1356)	Yadanazedi pagoda, Kinmun (ခင်မွန်) village.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Anantayawta (အနန္တယောဒ်ထာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 511.
583	697* (A.D. 1335) 717 (A.D. 1355) 718 (A.D. 1356)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.*	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 513.
584	718 (A.D. 1356)	Yanan pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Yanan pagoda	General Nayinthu (နရင်သူ)	Do. ...	B. I, 314.
585	718 (A.D. 1356)	Minnanthu monastery, Taunglun village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Minnanthu and wife	Original	A. 244.
586	718 (A.D. 1356)	Nan Paya pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Nan*paya* during the reign of Kyawzwa Mingyi.	General Nayinthinthu (နရင်သင်သူ)	Do.	A. 245.
587	718 (A.D. 1356)	Shwepanan pagoda, Twinthin (တွင်းသင်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thakin Pwa and husband and Thugyi.	Do.	A. 243
588	686 (A.D. 1324)	Thettawya pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Sithinkhā (စည်သင်္ခါ)	Do.	A. 180-181.
	719 (A.D. 1357)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Min Letyaphôn (မင်းလက်ယာဘုန်)	Do.	Do.
589	719 (A.D. 1357)	Kudawgyi pagoda, Pinya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Ngazishin's queen, mother of Kyawzwa Ngè (ကျော်စွာငယ်)	Copy ...	B. I, 359.

590*	720 (A.D. 1358)	Thugyi Pyitsa-dé's monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, with the permission of Kyawzwa Mingyi, to the monastery built by his father, Minister Thuwannaleik.	Thugyi Pyitsadé (ပဉ္စဒေ)	Do.† ...	B. I, 360.
591	705 (A.D. 1343)	Zedawun monastery, Tapè (တပယ်)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Granting permission to Anandapadé, son-in-law of Sinbyū-ngazishin, to live in Tapè.	Anandapadé (အာနန္ဒပဒေ) and wife.	Original	A. 203.
	711 (A.D. 1349)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung*	Do.	Do.	Do.
	720 (A.D. 1358)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and of rice and paddy to clergy.	Do.	Do.	Do.
592	720 (A.D. 1358)	Pyitsa-dé monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his father.	Thugyi Pyitsa-dé ...	Do.	A. 246.
593	720 (A.D. 1358)	*Kalagyaung*, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Narapati (နရပတိ)	Do.	A. 252.
594	720 (A.D. 1358)	Yadanámya-zigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the old religious edifices and old inscriptions, during the reign of Kyawzwa Mingyi.	Prince Narathein-kha ‡ (နရသိင်္ခ)	Do.	A. 247.
595	720 (A.D. 1358)	Tarabya monastery, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Tarabya (မင်းတရဖျား)	Do.	A. 251.
596	721 (A.D. 1359)	"Golden Monastery," Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Golden Monastery.	Sinbyushin Mingyi Kyawzwa.§	Copy ...	B. II, 675.
597	721 (A.D. 1359)	Wuttalingathu pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the three pagodas	Wuttalingathu (ဝဋ္ဋလင်္ဂသူ), Thugyi of Heinsaw.	Do. ...	B. I, 361.
598	721 (A.D. 1359)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	...	Original	A. 254.

* Repetition of the above, No. 582. Hence 697 Sakkarāj appears to be a mistake for 694.
† This is the copy of the original inscription, No. 592.
‡ Son of Minyè Thagathu.
§ Generally known as Kyawzwa Ngè of Pinya.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
599	721 (A.D. 1359)	Yakyi *kyaung-daik.*	*In situ* ...	Tada-u	Burmese	Complete	Building of a pagoda at Heinsaw and of monastery and three golden images at Pinya and dedication of lands thereto.	Sattalingathū (စတ္တလင်္ဂသူ)	Original	P.P.A. 341.
600	718 (A.D. 1356) 721 (A.D. 1359)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to pagoda apparently.	Mathayagaza (မဿာရဂဝ), nurse of Queen Saw.	Do.	P.P.A. 22.
601	722 (A.D. 1360)	Pyitsataing cave, Tarôk-myo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyitsataing* and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 679.
602	722 (A.D. 1360)	Tarôkmyo (တရုတ်မြို့)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Village elder and judge of Tarôk-khwa (တရုတ်ခွ) village.	Original	A. 256.
603	722 (A.D. 1360)	Tuyin monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nurse of Queen Saw. †	Do.	A. 257.
604	723 (A.D. 1361)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.	Nga Kan Tu Thin and wife.	Do.	A. 160.
605	723 (A.D. 1361)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyuthakin Thihathuya (သီဟသူရ)	Do.	A. 259.
606	723 (A.D. 1361)	...	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands	Queen Asawmyat ‡ (အစောမြတ်)	Do.	A. 260.
607	723 (A.D. 1361)	Myinzi village	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Grandparents of Nga Hla Mun.	Do.	A. 258.
608	597 (A.D. 1235) 693 (A.D. 1331) 723 (A.D. 1361) 603 (A.D. 1241)	Sulaban pagoda, Kyaung-dwin village.	*In situ* ...	Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	Do.	Do.	Building of monasteries and dedication of paddy lands thereto.	Nga San Thin, Phônmathingyan and others.	Do.	U.B. II, 140-145.

609	675 (A.D. 1313)	Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyis Kyanku and A-myaik.	Copy ...	B. I, 448.
	724 (A.D. 1362)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Minister Santwè (ဝံတွယ်) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
610	722 (A.D. 1360) 724 (A.D. 1362)	Thaye-thin-kaya monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Minister Thayethin-khaya (သရေသင်္ခယာ) and wife.	Do. ...	B. I, 362.
611	725 (A.D. 1363) 725 (A.D. 1363)	Tarŏkmyo	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" and to a monastery.	Min Letyā (မင်းလက်ယာ) and Minister Yan-baungtwe (ရန်ပေါင်တွေး)	Do. ..	B. II, 681.
612	725 (A.D. 1363)	Pan-aing cave, Pindalè (ပင်းတလဲ)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ..	Governor of Pindalè and wife.	Original	A. 264.
613	420 (A.D. 1058)	Tawwindaung pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	D .	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and five slaves to the Taywindaung pagoda.	Anorata ...	Do.	A. 2.
	725 (A.D. 1363)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the same pagoda	Mingyi Thadoe (မင်းကြီးသတိုး)	Do.	Do.
614	725 (A.D. 13 3)	Tayin monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Thīhathu (သီဟသူ)	Do.	A. 265.
615	726 (A.D. 1364)	Mingyaung monastery, Yindaw (ယင်းတော်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery north of Yindaw.	Patama Mingaung § (ပဌမမင်းခေါင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 923.
616	Do.	Sagāgyaung monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the cave and giving injunction to complete the wall and *kalagyaung* with the revenue derived from the lands.	Nga Lu Lin Thin and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 773.
617	440 (A.D. 1078)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Paunglin (ပေါင်းလင်း)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	King Sawlu ...	Do. ...	B. II, 607.
	726 (A.D. 1364)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the pagoda built by King Sawlu.	Thadoe Minbya (သတိုးမင်းဖျား)	Do. ...	Do.

* Governor of Tarŏkmyo.
† Queen Saw, also known as Ŏnmadandi. She was the youngest granddaughter of Kyawzwa of Pagan and was the chief queen (Sawŏnma) of Kyawzwangè of Pinya.
‡ Queen of Thihathuya, commonly known as Kyawzwangè.
§ Also called Anawradha Minzaw.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
618	440 (A.D. 1078) 726 (A.D. 1364)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Paunglin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	(Substance of this inscription is the same as that of No. 617.)	King Sawlu and Thado Minbya.	Copy ...	B. II, 604.
619	711 (A.D. 1349)	Nawyata Minyè monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by himself.	Nawyata Minyè (နော်ရထာမင်းရဲ)	Do. ...	B. I, 193.
	726 (A.D. 1364)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rededication of the same	Thado Minbya (သတိုးမင်းဖျား)	Do. ...	Do.
620	726 (. D. 1364)	Near the Yadanazedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 197.
621	726 (A.D. 1364)	Gūpaya pagoda, Pinya .	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of cave and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Lu Lin Thin and two others.	Do. ...	B. I, 367.
622	713 (A.D. 1351)	Shinsawgyi monastery, Ava.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Presentation of Thihapade's daughter in marriage to Kyawzwa Nge of Pinya. Building of a monastery. On the death of Kyawzwa Nge, she became queen of Thihathu.	Queen Shinsawgyi (ရှင်စော်ကြီး)	Original	A. 225.
	726 (A.D. 1364)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands during the reign of Thado Minbya.	Do.	Do.	Do.
623	721 (A.D. 1359)	Pagankyaung monastery, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave-pagoda and an image of Buddha.	Prince Theinkapisi (သိင်္ခပိစည်း)	Do.	A. 255.
	726 (A.D. 1364)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the above	Do.	Do.	Do.

624	726 (A.D. 1364)	Somin monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Somin Kodawgyi (စိုးမင်းကိုယ်တော်ကြီး)	Copy ...	A. 266.
625	727 (A.D. 1365)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan, by Thado Minbya on his way down the Irrawaddy to Sagu.	Thado Minbya	Do. ...	B. II, 713.
626	727 (A.D. 1365)	Lāpo village, Kanni (ကန္နီ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	Prince Sawmunnit (စောမွန်နှစ်)	Do. ...	B. II,
627	622 (A.D. 1260)	Kubyauk pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda ..	Nga Aung Thin and three others.	Do. ..	B. II, 563.
	694 (A.D. 1332)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the " Three Gems "	Nga Kan Thin and wife.	Do. .	Do.
	717 (A.D. 1355)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Paunglaung Thugyi and others.	Do. ...	Do.
	727 (A.D. 1365)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
628	715 (A.D. 1353)	Mingyaung monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Shwe * (မင်းရွှေ)	Do. ...	B. II, 673.
	717 (A.D. 1355) 727 (A.D. 1365)	} Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields. Reclamation of the lake into paddy field and dedication of the same to pagoda and monastery. Giving the name "Sabakan" (Paddy lake) to the lake, as paddy was given out as wages for the work of reclamation.	Goldsmith Thingyan (သင်းချို) and wife, and Thihathuya Min (သီဟသူရမင်း)		
629	532 (A.D. 1170)	} Amyin (အမြင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto in the later year.	Narapatisithu ...	Do.	B. I, 411.
630	727 † (A.D. 1365)									
	725 (A.D. 1363)	Sulaban pagoda, Kyaung dwin village, Pakangyi.	*In situ* ...	Pakangyi	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a cave, placing of an image and painting of frescoes therein, representing the 550 Jātakas. Dedication of lands.	Pyisoe (ပြည်စိုး)‡ and wife.	Original	U.B. II, 146-148.
	727 (A.D. 1365)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of cave and pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.	Do.

* Son of Theinpinkyan.
† This is most probably a mistake for 527, in which case the founder is Alaungsīthu who is also called Narapatisithu in inscriptions.
‡ This is not the name of a person, but a title which means "chief of a locality."

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
631	727 (A.D. 1365)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	*In situ* ...	Tada-u (တံတားဦး)	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda with the permission of Thadominbya, the first founder of Ava.	Nga Kywe Ket and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 323.
632	727 (A.D. 1365)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan ..	Do.	Do.	Expedition to Sagu* (စကု). Dedication of lands and cultivators to the Shwezigôn pagoda, on his arrival at Pagan.	Thado Minbya ...	Do.	P.P.A. 23.
633	621 (A.D. 1259) 727 (A.D. 1365)	Pagan ..	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to monastery and pagoda.	Zeyyawuddana and O-than-bathin (ဒိဋ္ဌိသင်္ကြံသင်)	Do.	A. 90-92.
634	727 (A.D. 1365)	Minnanthu monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Minnanthu ...	Do.	A. 270-274.
635	728 (A.D. 1366)	Thaye-athin-khaya monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	General Thaye-athinkhayā (သေရအသင်္ခယာ)	Do. †	A. 275.
636	728 (A.D. 1366)	Shwemyin-zaing pagoda, Pakangyi.	*In situ* ...	Pakangyi	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Painting of frescoes, representing the 28 Buddhas and 550 Jātakas.	Minister Wutta-lingathū (ဝဋ္ဋလင်္ကသူ)	Do.	U.B. II, 151.
637	531 (A.D. 1169)	Myaung-zôngyi village, Amyin	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Meittaya-theinkha (မိတ္တရသိင်္ခ)	Copy ...	B. I, 412.
	715 (A.D. 1353)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and cave and dedication thereto of lands.	Queen Sawônmā and Minister Sanda-thūya (စန္ဒသူရ)	Do. ...	Do.

	727 (A.D. 1365)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the monastery built by their uncle.	Queen Sawônma (စောဥမ္မာ)	Do. ...	Do.
	729 (A.D. 1367)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		Minkyizwa-sawkè	Do. ...	Do.
638	703 (A.D. 1341)	Somin monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices; and lineage of Sominkodawgyi.	Daughter of Thinkhayāsawyun and two others.	Do. ...	B. I, 183.
	706 (A.D. 1344) 708 (A.D. 1346) 726 (A.D 1364) 729 (A.D. 1367)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to religious edifices ...	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
639	729 (A.D. 1367)	Mahathaman monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Mahāthaman (မဟာသာမန်း)	Do. ...	B. I, 198.
640	729 (A.D. 1367)	Amyin-min monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minsaw (မင်းစော) of Amyin.	Do. ...	B. I, 315.
641	729 (A.D. 1367)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	*In situ* ...	Tada-u	Do	Do.	Dedication of lands and paddy fields to a pagoda.	...	Original	P.P.A. 324.
642	721 (A.D. 1359)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave over the grave of Kyawzwa Mingyi and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Mahapetteik (မဟာပဏ်တိတ်)	Do.	P.P.A. 321.
	729 (A.D. 1367)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the cave	....	Do.	Do.
643	622 (A.D. 1260) 727 (A.D. 1365) 729 (A.D. 1367)	Sulaban pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do. ...	Pakangyi	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to *kalagyaung* which was also painted yellow.	Private citizens and clerks.	Do.	U.B. II, 149.

* The object of the expedition is to suppress the rebellion of Theingathu, governor of Sagu.

† This is only a fragment of the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscriptions. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
644	730 (A.D. 1368)	Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Re-dedication of the lands dedicated by Anorata and Thado Minbya.	Mingyi Tarabya *	Copy ...	B. II, 795.
645	599 † (A.D. 1237)	Guni pagoda, Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Guni pagoda at the instance of Monk Myatkyi Mahakatthapa.	Narapatisithū ...	Do. ...	B. II, 558.
	730 (A.D. 1368)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above pagoda	Yantaphayit (ရန္တဖျစ်), Prince of Onnhèbôk.	Do. ...	Do.
646	711 (A.D. 1349) 730 (A.D. 1368)	Kitzapade monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Nanpato pagoda and dedication of lands theretc. ‡	Minister Kitzapadè (ကစ္စပဒေ) and daughters.	Original	A. 210-211.
647	730 (A.D 1368)	Tayin cave, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of caves at Tayin and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Letyathinkha (လက်ျာသင်္ခ)	Do.	A. 276.
648	731 (A.D. 1369)	Yazathingyan monastery, Tarôkmyo (တရုတ်မြို့)	Mahāmuni Pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	General Yazathingyan and wife Saw-Ônma. (စောဥမ္မာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 683.
649	723 (A.D. 1361)	Ônmādandi monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and library and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Ônmadandi (ဥမ္မာဒန္တီ)	Do. ...	B. I, 364.
	723 (A.D. 1361)	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Dedication of villages, gardens and lands to the above.	Minpalè (မင်းပလဲ) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
	727 (A.D. 1365) 731 (A.D. 1369)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields to monastery	Queen Saw ...	Do. ...	Do.

650	723 (A.D. 1361) 727 (A.D. 1365) 731 (A.D. 1369)	Do	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repetition of the above, No. 649 ...	Queen Ônmadandi and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 365.
651	720 (A.D. 1358) 723 (A.D. 1361) 728 (A.D. 1366) 731 (A.D. 1369)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and gardens to monasteries	Ein-kaungthin and wife and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 363.
652	731 (A.D. 1369)	Inked inscription at the Tarôk pye pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Pāli ...	Do.	Recording his own learning ...	*Settha Disāpāmokkha.*	Original	U.B. I, 346.
653	731 (A.D. 1369)	Shwemyinzaing pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do. ...	Pakangyi	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	...	Do.	U.B. II, 153.
654	731 (A.D. 13[illegible]9)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa's servant, Ngapauknin.	Do.	A. 278.
655	731 (A.D. 1369)	Queen Sawmyat's monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by Tarabya, grandson of Sinbyuthakin, at Pinya after his conquest of the heretical Shans.	Queen Sawmyat (စောမြတ်)	Do.	A. 277.
656	724 (A.D. 1362) 730 (A.D. 1368) 732 (A.D. 13[illegible]0)	Pakangyi	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Phôn-ma-thaman and wife and others.	Do.	A. 262.
657	732 (A.D. 1370)	Môktaw pagoda, Kôk-ko-gôn village.	*In situ* ...	Myittha (မြစ်သား)	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Toungoo Min § (တောင်ငူမင်း)	Do.	U.B. II, 251.

* Also known as Minkyizwa-sawkè or Sawkè Tarabya (1367–1400 A.D.). † Evidently a mistake for 559.
‡ The building was begun in 1349 A.D., but Kitzapade died and the work was continued by his daughters. This fact was recorded on stone in 1368 A.D.
§ Evidently Anawyata, governor of Toungoo.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No.	Date. (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
658	724 (A.D. 1362)	Amywāmwè pagoda, Pakangyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Phôn-mathaman (ထုမ္ဘသမန်း) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 568.
	732 (A.D. 1370)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Minyè Athinkhaya (မင်းရဲအသင်္ခယာ)	Do. ...	Do.
659	732 (A.D. 1370)	Gudawhla pagoda, Tarôkmyo (တရုတ်မြို့)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Gudawhla pagoda.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Do. ...	B. II, 684.
660	733 (A.D. 1371)	Pindalè (ပင်းတလဲ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto.	Hle Po (လှေဖို) and Hle Mun Pwa (လှေမှုန်ပွါး)	Do. ...	B. II, 920.
661	733 (A.D. 1371)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of white umbrellas, etc., to the Shwezigôn pagoda and of slaves and elephants to the clergy.	Toungoo Min (တောင်ငူမင်း) and queen.	Do. ...	B. II, 715.
662	733 (A.D. 1371)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.*	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 714.
663	733 (A.D. 1371)	Thayati-nyinaung pagoda, Toungoo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Repairing of the Thayati pagodas said to have been built by Asoka.	Asawmyatzwa Nawyatat (အစော မြတ် စွာ နော်ရထာ) and queen.	Do. ...	B. II, 957.
664	734 (A.D. 1372)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwezigôn pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè of Ava.	Do. ...	B. I, 316-317.

665	715 (A.D. 1353) 734 (A.D. 1372)	Tawgyaung monastery, Anein (အနိန္ဒ)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Theinkathu (သိင်္ခသူ) and a monk.	Original	A. 240-241.
666	734 (A.D. 1372)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya (ပင်းယ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Let-thit Thugyi and two others.	Do.	A. 280.
667	734 (A.D. 1372)	Kinkathu monastery, Wachet village.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mahāpo monastery and the Nyaungbyu pagoda during the reign of Tarabya, the bearer of the title of Mahādhammarājā.	Kinkathu (ကင်္ခသူ), Thugyi of Kinmun.	Do.	U.B. I, 55.
668	735 (A.D. 1373)	Minyè Athinkhaya monastery, Pakangyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto and to the Taungmazedi pagoda.	Wife of Minyè Athinkhayā.	Copy ...	B. II, 572.
	729 (A.D. 1367)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of village-lands and toddy trees to the Taungmazedi pagoda.	Thado Mingyi (သတိုးမင်းကြီး)	Do. ...	Do.
669	729 (A.D. 1367)	Lemyethna pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of slaves, lands, and toddy trees thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 570.
	735 (A.D. 1373)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Minkyizwā-sawkè	Do. ...	Do.
670	735 (A.D. 1373)	Kudwè monastery, Samā village.	*In situ* ...	Paukmyaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်)	Burmese	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto.	Do.	Original	U.B. II, 255.
671	735 (A.D. 1373)	Kyaunglein pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do. ...	Pakangyi	Do.	Do.	Purchase of land and offering of liquor, oxen, pigs, and fowl to those present thereat. Dedication of the purchased land to monastery.	Minyè Athinkhayā (မင်းရဲအသင်္ခယာ)	Do.	U.B. II, 155.

* Repetition of the above.

† Pyanchigyi, who became the governor of Toungoo in 1367 A.D.

16

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
672	736 (A.D. 1374)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently	...	Original	A. 285.
673	728 (A.D. 1366)	Wuttalingathu monastery, Myinzaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Wuttalingathu.	Copy ...	B. II, 896.
	733 (A.D. 1371)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Dhamma" ...	Body-guards and others.	Do. ...	Do.
	736 (A.D. 1374)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Ministers and Thugyis.	Do. ...	Do.
674	736 (A.D. 1473)	Mingyaung monastery, Amyin (အမြင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Salaka-dewi (စောစလကာဒေဝီ) and husband.	Do. ...	B. I, 483.
675	728 (A.D. 1366)	Shwemyinzaing pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minister Wuttalingathu (ဝဍ္ဍလင်္ကာသူ) and wife	Do. ...	B. II, 569.
	733 (A.D. 1371) 736 (A.D. 1374)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields to monastery ...	Nwe Ni (နွယ်နီ)	Do. ...	Do.
676	736 (A.D. 1374)	Mingyaung monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè's daughter Saw Sala (စောစလာ) and husband.	Do. ...	B. I, 481.
677	524 (A.D. 1162)	Wutthe monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung* and surrounding walls and dedication of lands thereto.	Wutthe (ဝဏ်သော)	Do. ...	B. I, 168.
	736 (A.D. 1374)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above monastery.	Son of *Thugyi* Yin Thin.	Do. ...	Do.
678	736 (A.D. 1374)	Môktaw pagoda, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Môktaw pagoda and of an image of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhayā and wife	Do. ...	B. I, 318.

679	737 (A.D. 1375)	Thihathuya monastery, Pindalè (ပင်းတလဲ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery after the dispersion of the Shan army led by the Shan chief and Thokinpa, and dedication of village lands and toddy trees thereto.	Pawarathihathuya (ပဝရသီဟသူရ), son of Taungdwinthihapadè.	Do. ...	B. II, 921.
680	713 (A.D. 1351)	Thetpan village, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Yadana monastery.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 313.
	737 (A.D. 1375)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery at Ngathetmun village and dedication of lands thereto.	Taungdwinthihapadè (တောင် တွင်းသီဟ ပတေ့)	Do. ...	Do.
681	737 (A.D. 1375)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 371.
682	736 (A.D. 1374) 737 (A.D. 1375)	Kinkathu monastery, Kinmun village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incor. ete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Kinkathu (ကင်သု)	Original	A. 281.
683	737 (A.D. 1375)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pindalè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Amataya (အမတ် ကြာ and wife.*	Do.	A. 286.
684	737 (A.D. 1375)	Mingalawuttana monastery, Taungnyo village.	*In situ* ...	Shwebo ...	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands, paddy, animals, etc., thereto.	Minister Mingalawuttana (မင်္ဂလဝဍ္ဎနာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 29.
685	737 (A.D. 1375)	Near the Myinbahu pagoda.	Do. ...	Tada-u ...	Do.	Complete	Building of a *kalagyaung* at Pinya and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyanchigyi † (ပြန်ချီကြီး), Governor of Toungoo.	Do.	P.P.A. 332.
686	737 (A.D. 1375)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and monastery at Toungoo and setting of the ruby ring in the apex of the *hti* of the Shwezedi pagoda.	Governor of Toungoo during the reign of Minkyizwa-sawkè of Ava.	Do.	P.P.A. 325.

* Sawmyatswa, granddaughter of General Athinkhaya.

† *Vide* f.n. †, p. 105.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
687	737 (A.D. 1375)	Lemyethnā pagoda, Minnanthu village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of a young male elephant for repairing the *tasaung* erected by Anandathu (အနန္တသူ)	Queen of Toungoo Min.	Original	P.P.A. 290.
688	737 (A.D. 1375)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Giving of presents and rewards to the workmen.	Governor of Pagan, during the reign of Minkyizwa-sawkè.	Do.	P.P.A. 25-28
689	737 (A.D. 1375)	Thettawshe monastery, Salin (စလင်း)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Salin MinThettawshè (စ လင်းမင်း သက် တော်ရှည်)	Copy ...	B. II, 625.
690	738 (A.D. 1376)	Badaukkhaung village, Mônywa district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery by *Saṅgharājā* (archbishop) and dedication of lands thereto by Minkyizwa-sawkè.	*Saṅgharājā*, preceptor of Minkyizwa-sawkè.	Do. ...	B. II, 543.
691	712 (A.D. 1350)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of *a kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Ngazishin* (ငါးစီးရှင်)	Do. ...	B. I, 357.
	738 (A.D. 1376)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Somin Kodawgyi	Do. ...	Do.
692	738 (A.D. 1375)	Thingayaza monastery, Thinban village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Preceptor of Tarabyagyi (တရဖျားကြီး)	Original	A. 288-289.
693	738 (A.D. 1376)	Pinya ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto, on the occasion of Sawswe-hnit's (son of Minkyizwa-sawkè) entering the Holy Order.	Pinya Kodawgyi †	Do.	A. 290-292.

	712 (A.D. 1350)	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Chief queen ...	Do.	Do.
	734 (A.D. 1372)	Do. ...	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mi Sā Nya, maid-servant of Pinya queen.	Do.	Do.
694	739 (A.D. 1377)	*Kalagyaung*, Pinya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Saw Nandā, queen of Minkyizwa.	Copy ...	B. I, 373.
695	739 (A.D. 1377)	Thingayaza monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	*Saṅgharājā* (သင်္ဃရာဇာ)	Do ...	B. I, 372.
696	702 (A.D. 1340)	Saga monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the two monasteries at Pinya.	Uzanā (ဥဇနာ) ...	Do. ...	B. I, 354.
	739 (A.D. 1377)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the *kalagyaung* at Pinya.	Saw Nanda, queen of Minkyizwā	Do. ...	Do.
697	739 (A.D. 1377)	Sawpanthein monastery, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Saw Panthein (စောပန်းသိန်)	Do. ...	A. 293.
698	735 (A.D. 1373)	Yadanazedi monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of the Yadanazedi pagoda and monastery.	Minkyizwā and chief queen.	Original	U.B. I, 57.
	739 (A.D. 1377)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-lands thereto ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
699	740 (A.D. 1378)	Mahatheiddi monastery, Myinzaing (မြင်စိုင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Mahātheiddi (မဟာသိဒ္ဓိ)	Do.	A. 294.
700	740 (A.D. 1378)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Yun Mingyi ‡ (ယွန်းမင်းကြီး)	Do.	A. 296.
701	663 (A.D. 1301)	Sudaungbye pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	Younger sister § of Queen Pwazaw	Do.	P.P.A. 303-308.

* Kyawywa.
† Grandmother of Tarabya's queen.
‡ Contemporary and friend of Tarabya who bore the title of Sīritribawanādityapavaradhammrājā.
§ She is not mentioned in histories.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
701	740 (A.D. 1378)	Sudaungbye pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Offering of money to the clergy for making the daily rice and other offerings.	Nga Hla Ashin and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 303-308.
702	719 (A.D. 1357)	Minmyo village, Kyauksè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a *simā* and pagoda	Minister Thaye-theinkha (သေရသိင်္ခ)	Copy ...	B. II, 873.
	742 (A.D. 1380)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a cave and monastery.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Do. ...	Do.
703	742 (A.D. 1380)	Sawônma monastery, Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Onma * (စောဥမ္မာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 204.
704	741 (A.D. 1379) 742 (A.D. 1380)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Do.	Talôkmingyi (တလုပ်မင်းကြီး)	Original	A. 293.
705	742 (A.D. 1380)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave and a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, during the reign of Tarabya (=Minkyizwa-sawkè).	Nga Thanpha Thin (ငသံဖါသင်)	Do.	A. 297.
706	742 (A.D 1380)	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Antinkathu (အတင်္ကသူ) and four others.	Do.	A. 298.
707	670 (A.D. 1308)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Myingôndaing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Ananda-theinkha. (အာနန္ဒသိင်္ခ)	Copy ...	B. II, 890.
	743 (A.D. 1381)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Mingyi Thado-a-man (သတိုးအမန်)	Do. ...	Do.

708	743 (A.D. 1381)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Lwè Min ...	Do. ...	B. I, 320.
709	743 (A.D. 1381)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of two monasteries and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Padamya (စောပဒ္မြား)	Do. ...	B. I, 319.
710	646 (A.D. 1284) 743 (A.D. 1381)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and toddy-palms to the Shwezigôn pagoda.†	Narapatisthu, Wathe (ဝသော) Thugyi, and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 13-16.
711	743 (A.D. 1381)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Lwè Min (လွှမင်း)	Do.‡	A. 300.
712	531 (A.D. 1169)	Myaungzôn (မြောင်းဆုံ) village.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pâli.	Complete	Building of a monastery at Myaungzôn, during the reign of Sithu Mingyi, and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Meittara-theinzi (မိတ္တရာဇီဥဇင်း)	Do.	A. 30.
	715 (A.D. 1353)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above monastery.	Queen Ônmadandi	Do.	Do.
	727 (A.D. 1365) 729 (A.D. 1367)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thadominbya ...	Do.	Do.
	744 (A.D. 1382)	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi Nga Hnaung Thin and wife.	Do.	Do.
713	744 (A.D. 1382)	Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya (ပင်းယ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands by Minkyizwa-sawkè on the occasion of his queen's illness. Establishment of the Buddha's religion, by overcoming the heretical Shans; life of Saw Nanda.	Saw Nanda, queen of Minkyizwa-sawkè.	Do.	A. 301.
714	693 (A.D. 1331)	Bhattaya monastery, Anein.	Mahâmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Bhattaya monastery.	Bônmade (ဘုန္မဒေ)	Copy ...	B. I, 459.

* The inscription has "Sawônma, daughter of Thiyi Athinkhaya," which is an error. Sawônma was the daughter of Sominkodawgyi and granddaughter of Thiyi Athinkhaya.

† It also records the extent of the Burmese empire, as ruled over by King Narapatisithu.

‡ No. 708, above, is the copy of this inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
714	723 (A.D. 1361) 724 (A.D. 1362) 728 (A.D. 1366) 729 (A.D. 1367) 744 (A.D. 1382)	Bhattaya monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Bônmade and sons, Mahathera. Prince Theinkhapade (သိမ်ပဝေတ္တ) and others.	Copy ...	B. I, 459.
715	536 (A.D. 1174)	Sawminhla pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of cave, monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Date of Sithu Mingyi's accession.	Nga Pyi Thin and Saw Minhla, concubine of Sithu Mingyi.	Do. ...	B. II, 839.
	546 (A.D. 1184) 644 (A.D. 1282) 699 (A.D. 1337) 744 (A.D. 1382)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above edifices	Pyin Ket (ပြင်ခက်) and others.	Do. ...	Do
716	746 (A.D. 1384)	Near the Thettawshè pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery near the Thettawshe pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè's queen.	Do. ...	B. I, 206.
717	746 (A.D. 1384)	Pinya ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Mother-in-law of Minkyizwa.	Original	A. 311.
718	746 (A.D. 1384)	Athinkhaya monastery.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Thiyi Athinkhaya * (သီရိအသင်္ခယာ)	Do.	A. 312-14.
719	747 (A.D. 1385)	Theingôn pagoda, Tarôkmyo (တရုတ်မြို့)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Theingôn pagoda and monastery.	Minkyizwa-sawkè (မင်းကြီးစွာစော်ကဲ)	Copy ...	B. II, 688.

	612 (A.D. 1250)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Pyan Thin and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
720	737 (A.D. 1375) 738 (A.D. 1376) 744 (A.D. 1382) 747 (A.D. 1385)	Kandaw monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Athinkhaya and wife	Do. ...	B. II, 687.
721	737 (A.D. 1375) to 747 (A.D. 1385)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.† ...	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 685.
722	747 (A.D. 1385)	Theingôn monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to Theingôn pagoda and monastery.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Do.‡ ...	B. I, 321.
723	747 (A.D. 1385)	Yadanabeik-man monastery, Sagaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	...	Original	A. 315.
724	747 (A.D. 1385) 745 (A.D. 1383)	Theinkyaung pagoda, Singu village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	[Unintelligible]	...	Do.	U.B. I, 236.
725	747 (A.D. 1385)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do. ...	Tada-u (တံတားဦး)	Do.	Do.	Erection of a chapel to the west of the Shwezigôn pagoda and dedication of lands and palm trees thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Do.	P.P.A. 327.
726	748 (A.D. 1386)	Ava ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister of Minkyi-zwa-sawkè.	Do.	A. 317-18.
727	748 (A.D. 1386)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	...	Do.	A. 319.
728	748 (A.D. 1386)	Ava ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	§	Minister of Minkyi-zwa-sawkè.	Do.	A. 316.

* Governor of Yamèthin. † Repetition of the above, No. 720. ‡ Same as the first half of B. II, 688; see above, No. 719.
§ It is a short inscription of six lines and in a bad state. Only the date and few other words can be deciphered.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
729	743 (A.D. 1381)	Saw-Ônma monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery	Queen Saw-Ônma	Original	U.B. I, 63.
	748 (A.D. 1386)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
730	748 (A.D. 1386)	Sagagyaung monastery, east of the Ananda pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè's tutor to whom Phaunglin was granted as an appanage.	Copy ...	B. II, 775.
731	748 (A.D. 1386)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 778.
732	748 (A.D. 1386)	Mingyaung monastery, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands, slaves, and toddy-palms thereto.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 573.
733	748 (A.D. 1386)	Ateindaw monastery, Phaunglin (ဖောင်းလင်း)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of a monastery near the monastery built by the king and dedication of lands thereto.	Phaunglin-kodaw (ဖောင်းလင်းကိုယ်တော်)	Do. ...	B. II, 612.
734	617 (A.D. 1255)	Tawgyaung monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the head of the clergy.	Uzana Mingyi (ဥဇနာမင်းကြီး)	Do. ...	B. I, 426.
	635 (A.D. 1273)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Ônphônsônthin and son.	Do. ..	Do.
	673 (A.D. 1311)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Aing Thin Ya (အိုင်သင်ရာ), wife and daughters.	Do. ...	Do.
	709 (A.D. 1347)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mahāti monastery.	...	Do. ...	Do.

	748 (A.D. 1386)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Re-dedication of the lands dedicated by Uzana in 617 Sakkarāj.	Minkyizwa-sawkè's queen.	Do. ...	Do.
735	746 (A.D. 1384)	Satuditha monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Pôk (ေစာပုတ်)	Do. ...	B. I, 207.
	748 (A.D. 1386)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Satuditha monastery.	Queen Saw-Ônma (ေစာဥမ္မာ)	Do. ...	Do.
736	741 (A.D. 1379)	Saw-Ônma monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cloister and dedication of lands thereto; life-history of Saw-Ônma.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 201.
	746 (A.D 1384)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	Saw Pôk (ေစာပုတ်)	Do. ...	Do.
	748 (A.D. 1386)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Saw-Ônma ...	Do. ...	Do.
737	733 (A.D. 1371) 749 (A.D. 1387)	Saga-in monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Thihathuya Saw-minhla (သီဟသူရေစာမင်းလှ) and son.*	Do. ...	B. I, 370.
738	749 (A.D. 1387)	Pinya ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a monastery with three porticoes, and dedication of lands.	A village headman	Original	A. 321.
739	749 (A.D. 1387)	Talôkmin monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Talôkmin † (တလုပ်မင်း)	Do.	A. 320.
740	731 (A.D. 1369) 749 (A.D. 1387)	Near the Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	*In situ* ...	Tada-u ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of paddy-lands to monastery	Queen Khamyimi (ခမည်းမိ)	Do.	P.P.A. 331.
741	749 (A.D. 1387)	North-west of the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery to the north-west of the Shwezigôn pagoda and dedication of lands.	Mother of Anorata (apparently Toungoo Min Anorata)	Do.	U.B I, 229.

* Also known as "Yakaing Mingyi" (Governor of Arakan).
† Brother of the queen (of Myinkyizwa-sawkè ?).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
742	750 (A.D. 1388)	Pinlè village, Tarôkmyo (ထလုပ်မြို)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to religious edifices ...	Nyaungpein (ညောင်ပိန်) Thugyi and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 690.
743	580 (A.D. 1218)	Myinmu, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakatthapa	Mingyi Uzana * (ဥဇ္ဇနာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 399.
	587 (A.D. 1225) 699 (A.D. 1337) 750 (A.D. 1388)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nyaungyan Mindaya and others.	Do. ...	Do.
744	739 (A.D. 1377) 750 (A.D. 1388)	Queen's monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Queen of Minkyizwa-sawkè.	Do. ...	B. I, 199.
745	750 (A.D. 1388)	Guni pagoda	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Construction of a porch in front of the Guni pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Kattawa and wife	Original	A. 322-23.
746	751 (A.D. 1389)	Kundawpyin pagoda, Bankyi (ဗန်ကြီ), Mônywa district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to *kalagyaung* ...	...	Copy ...	B. II, 544.
747	751 (A.D. 1389)	Kalagyaung monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Original	A. 324.

748	628 (A.D. 1266)	South of the Minnanthu village, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Building of a pagoda and a *kalagyaung* to the east of the Pyatthada pagoda, and dedication of lands thereto.	Minlo Yazathenapadi (မင်းလှိုရာဇာသေနာပတိ)	Do.	U.B. I, 221.
	751 (A.D. 1389)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of money to monastery ...	Nga Kè Thin (ငကဲသင်) and wife.	Do.	Do.
749	752 (A.D. 1390)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of a certain sum of money for supplying the lay devotees and monks of the Anandathu monastery with morning meals every Sabbath day.	Monk Thaddhama-kawi (သဒ္ဓမ္မကဝိ)	Do.	P.P.A. 291.
750	752 (A.D. 1390) 746 (A.D. 1384) 748 (A.D. 1386)	Tamòktaw *Tasaung*, Pinya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of *tasaung* and a pedestal and dedication of lands and trees thereto.	Mahāthera (မဟာထေရ်) of Tamoktaw.	Copy ...	B. I, 377.
751	746 (A.D. 1384) 748 (A.D. 1386) 752 (A.D. 1390)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 375.
752	753 (A.D. 1391)	Pinya ...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Nga Kwè and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 379.
753	753 (A.D. 1391)	Nga-mya-gyi (ငမြာကြီး) village, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Petthalu, Thugyi of Ngamyagyi village.	Do. ...	B. I, 323.
754	753 (A.D. 1391)	*Kalogyaung*, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Do.	Sit Lyin Min (စစ်လျင်မင်း) and Nga Myaw Pha.	Original	A. 325.

* King of Pagan.

† Repetition of the above inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
755	753 (A.D. 1391)	Ngamyagyi village, Sagaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Nga Mya Min * (ငမြာမင်း)	Original	A. 326
756	753 (A.D. 1391)	Petthalu pagoda, Ngamyagyi village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Petthalu, Thugyi of Nga Mya village.	Do.	A. 327.
757	546 (A.D. 1184)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields, village-lands, slaves and cattle to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Narapatisithu ...	Copy ...	B. II, 711.
	754 (A.D. 1392)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of flower vases to the pagoda and offering of money to the clergy.	Preceptor of Yun Mingyi (ယွန်းမင်းကြီး)	Do. ...	Do.
758	754 (A.D. 1392)	Thitsein village, Alôn.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	General Thuyinsit † (သုရင်းစစ်) and wife.	Do. ...	B. II, 515.
759	754 (A.D. 1392)	Athinkhaya monastery, Sagu.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and paddy fields to monastery.	Athinkhaya ‡ ...	Do. ...	B. II, 616.
760	754 (A.D. 1392)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do. ...	Do.	B. II, 619.
761	754 (A.D. 1392)	Sawdaw-U monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ..	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Do. §	Queen Sawda-U (စောဓေဝဉ်ဦး)	Original	U.B. I, 67.
762	754 (A.D. 1392)	Do	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do. ‖	Do.	Copy	B. I, 209.

763	754 (A.D. 1392)	Shinbinbodhi pagoda.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung* monastery and dedication of lands to the resident monks.	...	Original	P.P.A. 196.
764	754 (A.D. 1392)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Offering of golden lotus flowers three times to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Royal preceptor of Yun Min (ယွန်းမင်း)	Do.	P.P.A. 29.
765	755 (A.D. 1393)	Tawgyaung monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mingyi Tarabya	Copy ...	B. II, 693.
766	612 (A.D. 1250)	Sèzupaya monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nga Phôn Thin and wife.	Do. ...	B. II, 669.
	658 (A.D. 1296)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Nga Than Thin ...	Do. ...	Do.
	696 (A.D. 1334)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields to monastery	Nandathu (နန္ဒသူ)	Do. ...	Do.
	755 (A.D. 1393)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	Mingyi Tarabya ...	Do. ...	Do.
767	730 (A.D. 1368) 731 (A.D. 1369) 755 (A.D. 1393)	Ya-kyi monastery.	*In situ* ...	Tada-u ...	Burmese	Do.	Downfall of the kingdom and decline of the religion owing to the lack of union among Burmese rulers Minkyizwa-sawkè, grandson of Thihathuya, who defeated the Chinese army, upheld the religion and built cave and monasteries at Tarôkmyo, monasteries at Yamèthin, and dedicated lands thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè and Salinthu (စလင်သူ)	Original	P.P.A. 343.
768	723 (A.D. 1361)	In a farm to the north of the Sinmyashin pagoda.	Do. ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Udumpala (ဥဒုမ္ဗလ)	Do.	U.B. I, 53.
	755 (A.D. 1393)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi of Lindadaw (လင်းတဒေါ)	Do.	Do.

* *I.e.* chief of the Ngamya village.
† General of Tarabya.
‡ Brother of Minkyizwa-sawkè's queen Atula.
§ It also records the geneology of Queen Sawdaw-U.
‖ Copy of the above original inscription, No. 761.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
769	747 (A.D. 1385) 755 (A.D. 1393)	Thingayaza monastery, Ava.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Tarabya's preceptor	Original	A. 334-35.
770	755 (A.D. 1393)	Sèzupaya pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thayè Sithu * (သရေစည်သူ)	Do.	A. 328.
771	755 (A.D. 1393)	Htanaunggôn (ထနောင်းကုန်း) village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedciation of lands to the "Three Gems"	...	Do.	A. 330.
772	755 (A.D. 1393)	Kalagyaung monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi of Myinzaing	Do.	A. 331-32.
773	755 (A.D. 1393)	Shwegu pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of cave-pagoda and dedication of a hundred pieces of silver thereto.	Sawminhla (စောမင်းလှ) and wife.	Do.	A. 333.
774	757 (A.D. 1395)	Sinbyushin monastery, Ngathetpan village.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Thīhathu of Ava. †	Do.	A. 336.
775	757 (A.D. 1395)	Taunggyishin monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields to a monastery	Governor of Tarôkmyo.	Copy ...	B. II, 694.
776	757 (A.D. 1395)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and painting of frescoes and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Saw-shwe-ein-shin (စောရွှေအိမ်ရှင်) and two others.	Do. ...	B. II, 716-17.
777	757 (A.D. 1395)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda, monastery and ordination hall, and dedication of lands attached to them.	Minister Anandathu	Original	P.P.A. 31.
778	758 (A.D. 1396)	Taunggyishin monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pandan Thugyi ...	Copy ...	B. II, 695.

779	674 (A.D. 1312)	Mingyaung monastery, Anein, Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Repairing of the Htihlaingshin pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Tarabya ‡ ...	Do. ...	B. I, 442.
	691 (A.D. 1329)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the *Mahāvihāra* monastery and dedication of slaves thereto.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
	744 (A.D. 1382)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Making of repairs to the monastery built by her father and dedication of lands thereto.	Tarabya's daughter Mahādewi (မဟာဒေဝီ)	Do. ...	Do.
	746 (A.D. 1384) 748 (A.D. 1386) 758 (A.D. 1396)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto; settlement of dispute about religious lands.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
780	693 (A.D. 1331) 729 (A.D. 1367) 744 (A.D. 1382) 758 (A.D. 1396)	Kondè monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Bônmadè (ဘုန်းမဒေ) and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 462-63.
781	758 (A.D. 1396)	Sawdaw-U monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese*	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto; settlement of dispute about religious lands.	Queen Sawdaw-U § (စောတော်ဦး)	Do. ...	B. II, 736.
782	758 (A.D. 1396)	Shwegyaung monastery, Wetkyi-in.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Building of a monastery and dedication of paddy-lands thereto.	Do.	Original	P.P.A. 65.
783	758 (A.D. 1396)	..	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a cave ...	...	Do.	A. 347.
784	758 (A.D. 1396)	Thingadeikpa monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minkyizwa sawkè	Do.	A. 342.

* Governor of Tarôkmyo.
† The inscription has:—Thiyipawaya Thihathuya.
‡ King of Sagaing.
§ Lesser queen of Minkyizwa-sawkè.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
785	758 (A.D. 1396)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Thugyi of Maung-ma-byin (မောင်းမပြင်)	Original	A. 337.
786	759 (A.D. 1397)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	...	Do.	A. 348.
787	759 (A.D. 1397)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Destruction of heretical Shans.	Queen Sawdaw (စောတော်)	Do.	A. 349.
788	759 (A.D. 1397)	Ngapyatthin pagoda, Taungzin village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of gold, silver, oxen, lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems."	Nga Pyat Thin (ငပြတ်သင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 232.
789	757 (A.D. 1395) 759 (A.D. 1397)	Sagagyaung, monastery Pagan.	In U Po Te's possession, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do.	Complete	Building of the Sagagyaung monastery and dedication of lands.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Copy (on palm-leaves).	U.B. I, 230.
790	731 (A.D. 1369)	Shwegyaung monastery, Pinya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Copy ...	B. I, 368.
	759 (A.D. 1397)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Queen Sawdaw ...	Do. ...	Do.
791	760 (A.D. 1398)	Mibaya Saw-Ônmā monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by Sawônma, near the Zigôn pagoda, Sagaing.	Minkyizwa-sawkè ...	Do. ...	B. I, 210.
792	760 (A.D. 1398)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Do.	Dhammaguru (ဓမ္မဂုရု)	Original	A. 350-51.

793	758 (A.D. 1396)	Athinkhaya monastery, Nabet (နပတ်)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery, with representation of the *Jatakas* on the walls, and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhaya and wife.	Do.	A. 338-40.
	760 (A.D. 1398)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	Do.	Do.	Do.
794	754 (A.D. 1392)	West of Tada-u. (တံတားဦး)	*In situ* ...	Tada-u ...	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Shin Pôn Ngè (ရှင်ပုံငယ်)	Do.	P.PA. 359-362.
	760 (A.D. 1398)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, on behalf of their deceased daughter, Saw Myat Kè, by her parents.	Minkyizwa-sawkè and Queen Saw.*	Do.	Do.
795	761 (A.D. 1399)	Shwemyindin pagoda, Toungoo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of village lands and port dues thereto.	Minkyizwa-sawkè	Copy ...	B. II, 958.
796	732 (A.D. 1370) 761 (A.D. 1399)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Thugyi Asalathu (အစလသူ) and wife.	Original	A. 279.
797	761 (A.D. 1399)	Gunī monastery, Myingôndaing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Repairing of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do.	A. 352.
798	762 (A.D. 1400)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Rich man Mayahlathin (မရှလှသင်) and wife.	Do.	A. 353.
799	549 (A.D. 1187)	Payatu village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Construction of an image of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto.	Sithu Mingyi ...	D	A. 35.
	701 (A.D. 1339)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Khôn Thi (ခုန်သီ)	Do.	Do.
	752 (A.D. 1390)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
	762 (A.D. 1400)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	Do.

* She was Shin Saw Gyi, daughter of Athinkhaya, governor of Sagaing.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
800	762 (A.D. 1400)	Minkyizwa Mibaya monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands; life-history of Saw-Ônma. *	Saw-Ônma and a queen of Minkyizwa.	Original	U.B. I, 71.
801	762 (A.D. 1400)	On the wall of the Hngetpyittaung pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Repairing of a ruined image of Buddha at Hngetpyittaung.	*Mahāthera* of Hngetpyittaung.	Original (inked inscription).	U.B. I, 347.
802	762 (A.D. 1400)	Yan-aungmyin pagoda, Pinya (ပင်းယ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and *kulagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Patama Mingaung (ပဌမမင်းခေါင်)	Copy ...	B. I, 380.
803	763 (A.D. 1401)	Pyukan-minmat monastery, Pindalè.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of four *pès* of land to a monastery.	Pyukan minister and wife.	Do. ...	B. II, 922.
804	730 (A.D. 1368)	Lindagya pagoda, Myedè (မြေဒဲ)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Lindagya pagoda.	Sithu Mingyi ...	Do. ...	B. II, 649.
	763 (A.D. 1401)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda.	Thugyi Nga Tha Myat.	Do. ...	Do.

805	763 (A.D. 1401)	Yakyl monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Repairing of the monastery built by Minkyizwa-sawkè and dedication of lands thereto.	Patama Mingaung	Do. ...	B. I, 384.
806	751 (A.D. 1389)	Kundawpyin pagoda, Ta-pè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Kundawpyin pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 322.
	763 (A.D. 1401)	Sagaing district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi Nga Lôn Bin (ငလုံပင်)	Do. ..	Do.
807	503 (A.D. 1141)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of three caves	Nga Mya Noe Thin (ငမြနွီးသင်) and wife.	Do. ...	B. I, 488.
	625 (A.D. 1263) 628 (A.D. 1266) 669 (A.D. 1307) 685 (A.D. 1323) 740 (A.D. 1378) 763 (A.D. 1401)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda, a lecture hall and to the "Three Gems."	Patama Mingaung and others.	Do. ...	Do.
808	746 (A.D. 1384) 748 (A.D. 1386)	Khamyīmi monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery in 746 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto in 748 Sakkarāj.	Queen Khamyīmi (ခမည်းမိ), mother of Sinbyushin.	Original	A. 307-310.
	762 (A.D. 1400) 763 (A.D. 1401)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pyinzi Min Nawyata's accession in 762 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands to monastery in 763 Sakkarāj.	Pyinzi Min Nawyata (ပြင်စည်မင်းနော်ရထာ)	Do.	Do.

* It records that the invasion of Burma by the Mongols under Kublai Khan took place in 1300 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
809	763 (A.D. 1401)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Nga Lôn Thin (ငလုံသိင်), *Thugyi* of Panswa village.	Original	A. 354.
810	763 (A.D. 1401)	Nabet (နပတ်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of an old edifice and dedication of lands thereto.	Athinkhaya (အသင်ခယာ) and wife.	Do.	A. 355.
811	764 (A.D. 1402)	Pwadaw monastery, Min-nan-thu village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery in memory of his departed mother and dedication of lands and utensils thereto.	Nawyata * ...	Do.	U.B. I, 234.
812	512 (A.D. 1150)	Abhayathingyan monastery, Zigwa village.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Abhaya Thingyan (အဘယသင်္ကြန်)	Copy ...	B. II, 872.
	764 (A.D. 1402)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Patama Mingaung	Do. ...	Do.
813	764 (A.D. 1402)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Thugyi Zeyyabhattaya (ဇေယျဘဒ္ဒယာ)	Do. ..	B. I, 487.
814	765 (A.D. 1403)	Thitsein monastery, Singu (စဉ့်ကူး)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery and rest-house at Thitsein and to the Ketthin Môktaw pagoda.	Minister Letya (လက်ယာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 62.
815	711 (A.D. 1349) 715 (A.D. 1353) 765 (A.D. 1403)	Buddhinku monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his mother at a place called Uttayathandan in Amyin.	Uzanà ...	Do. ...	B. I, 475.

816	765 (A.D. 1403)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Construction of a pedestal and dedication of lands thereto.	Narathinthu (နရသင်သူ) and wife.	Original	A. 356.
817	765 (A.D. 1403)	Shweguni pagoda, Alôn.	*In situ* ...	Alôn ...	Do.	Do.	Placing of a *hti* on, and gilding of, the pagoda. Building of *simā* and dedication of bells and carpets.	Nga Thaw Kya Thin and others.	Do.	U.B. I, 155.
818	766 (A.D. 1404)	*Kalagyaung*, Salin (စလင်း)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Salin Min † (စလင်းမင်း) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 626.
819	766 (A.D. 1404)	Sawbomè monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery near the monastery built at Sagaing by Minkyizwasawkè's chief queen.	Saw Bomè (စောဗိုလ်မယ်), queen of Mingaung.	Do. ...	B. I, 215.
820	766 (A.D. 1404)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Purchase of lands with the sale-proceeds of a silver plate left by the late queen of Mingaung and dedication of the lands to the monastery.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 213.
821	766 (A.D. 1404)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Nga Chit Pwè Thin (ငချစ်ပွဲသင်)	Original	A. 357.
822	767 (A.D. 1405)	Shwegu pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	*In situ* ...	Tarôkmyo	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Shwegu pagoda at Pya village and dedication of lands thereto.	Adinandā (အဒိနန္ဒာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 696.
823	510 (A.D. 1148)	Môktaw pagoda, Alôn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Môktaw pagoda and Alègu pagoda.	Thaw Tha Thin (သောသသင်)	Do. ...	B. II, 507.
	767 (A.D. 1405)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Patama Mingaung	Do. ...	Do.

* Evidently Nawyata of Pyinzi. *Vide* No. 808.
† Governor of Salin. He was the younger brother of Patama Mingaung who also bore the name of Nawyataminsaw.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
824	767 (A.D. 1405)	Minmôktaw pagoda, Alôn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of the Ma-u-ngè village and its landing stage to the Môktaw pagoda.	Patama Mingaung	Copy ...	B. II, 516.
825	767 (A.D. 1405)	Shwegyaung monastery, Lamaing (လမှိုင်း)	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, during the reign of Patama Mingaung.	Athinkhaya (အသင်္ခယာ), Thugyi of Bodet (ဗိုလ်ထက်)	Do.* ...	B. I, 53-54.
826	767 (A.D. 1405)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Original	A. 358.
827	768 (A.D. 1406)	Tayindaing pagoda, Alôn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery, pagoda and *simā*, and dedication of lands thereto.	Governor of Tayindaing (တရုဏ်းတိုင်) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 517.
828	663 (A.D. 1301)	Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamati village.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda	Queen Pwazaw	Do. ...	B. II, 825-826.
	765 (A.D. 1403)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dispute over a piece of land ...	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
	768 (A.D. 1406)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of the above land to a pagoda	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
829	Do.	Sudaungbye pagoda, Pwazaw village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of paddy-fields to monastery	Do. ...	Original	U.B. I, 311.
830	769 (A.D. 1407)	Htangyidaw pagoda.†	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	...	Copy	B. II, 930.

831	711 (A.D. 1349)	Buddhinkuya Monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his mother.	Uzanā ...	Do. ...	B. I, 471.
	715 (A.D. 1353)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	A soldier ...	Do. ...	Do.
	735 (A.D. 1373)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Minyègyi monastery.	Uzanā and wife Sawsala (ေစာစလာ)	Do. ...	Do.
	765 (A.D. 1403)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Uzanā and son Nayatheinkha (နရသိင်္ခ)	Do. ...	Do.
	769 (A.D. 1407)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Minyègyi monastery.	Uzanā's grandson Petthalu (ပတ်သလူ)	Do. ...	Do.
832	770 (A.D. 1408)	Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minyèkyawzwa's father-in-law.	Do. ...	B. I, 490.
	584 (A.D. 1222)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mòktaw pagoda	Sithu Mingyi ...	Do. ...	Do.
833	707 (A.D. 1345) 762 (A.D. 1400) 770 (A.D. 1408)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Purchase and dedication of slaves to a pagoda.	Thaman (သမန်) and wife.	Original	A. 206.
834	770 (A.D. 1408)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ..	A Buddhist arch-bishop.	Do.	A. 363.
835	770‡ (A.D. 1408)	Tazaung *kyaung*, Wetkyi-in, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Explanation of the ways and methods of levying revenues.	Tazaung Mibaya §	Do.	P.P.A. 67-73.

* This is a copy of the following inscription, No. 826.
† The locality of this pagoda is not known.
‡ Internal evidence points out that this date is probably meant for 778.
§ Queen of Tarabya, of Patama Mingaung, and of Mohnyinmindaya of Ava.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
836	771* (A.D. 1409)	Nyaung-nwè monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Construction of cave and monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and cows thereto.	Mônhyin Mindaya and Minyèkyawzwa (before he became King).	Copy ...	B. II, 750.
837	771* (A.D. 1409)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 748.
838	771 (A.D. 1409)	Myaukguni pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minyèkyawzwa (မင်းရဲကျော်စွာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 575.
839	771 (A.D. 1409) 772 (A.D. 1410)	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Pyi Min Minyèkyawzwa † (ပြည်မင်း၊ မင်းရဲကျော်စွာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 724.
840	772 (A.D. 1410)	Pituthinga-yaza Zigôn pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and yellow robes.	Pituthingayaza (ပိတုးသင်္ယရာဇာ)	Original	U.B. I, 75.
841	755 (A.D. 1393)	"Ordination Hall," Tarôkmyo.	Do. ...	Myingyan	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the *simā* ...	Thinkhaya (သင်္ခယာ), governor of Watī.	Copy ..	B. II, 691.
	758 (A.D. 1396)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the *simā* and a monastery.	Thihapade (သီဟပတေ့) of Taungdwin.‡	Do. ...	Do.
	772 (A.D. 1410)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the *simā* ...	...	Do. ...	Do.

842	...	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and ordination hall	...	Original	A. 343-346.
	758 (A.D. 1396)	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and *simā*.	Theinkapade of Taungdwin	Do.	Do.
	772 (A.D. 1410)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.
843	773 (A.D. 1411)	West of the Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	In the possession of U Po Te, Pagan.	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mônhyin Mindaya (before he became King).	Copy on palm-leaves.	U.B. I, 240.
844	773 (A.D. 1411)	Near the Shwe Ôn-mhin cave, Nhget-pyittaung.	*In situ* ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and cave and dedication of lands, trees and slaves thereto.	Minyèkyawzwa and Mônhyin Mindaya.	Original	U.B. II, 214.
845	774 (A.D. 1412)	Yakyi monastery.	Do. ...	Tada-u (တံတားဦး)	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of the same to the Archbishop and Royal Preceptor of Tayabya (Minkyizwa-sawkè).	The King § ...	Do.	P.P.A. 348.
846	775 (A.D. 1413)	Guphyu pagoda, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and dedication thereto of lands.	Royal boatman of Patama Mingaung.	Copy ...	B. I, 492.
	773 (A.D. 1411)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Son-in-law of Patama Mingaung.	Do. ...	Do.
847	745 (A.D. 1383) 775 (A.D. 1413)	Shwemôktaw pagoda, Samigon village, Tarôkmyo.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Min Takkathu and another.	Original	A. 304-306.

* The original inscription is dated 773 Sakkarāj (1411 A.D.). *See* U.B. II, 214 : serial No. 844.

† Son-in-law of Tazaung Mibaya.

‡ The original inscription, A. 343, serial No. 842, has Theinkapade (သိန်ကပတေ).

§ Mingaunggyi of Ava.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
848	764 (A.D. 1402)	Athinkhaya monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands, slaves and gardens thereto.	Athinkhaya* and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 851.
	772 (A.D. 1410)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to Three Pitakas ...	Do.	Do. ...	Do.
	776 (A.D. 1414)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda on behalf of his uncle Athinkhaya.	Patama Mingaung	Do. ...	Do.
849	661 (A.D. 1299)	Shwesawlu pagoda, Bankyi, Mônywa district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda ...	Minister Pyitsaya (ပစ္စယာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 537.
	776 (A.D. 1414)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Min Letya (မင်းလက်ယာ) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
850	701 (A.D. 1339) 776 (A.D. 1414)	Thadothihathu monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thadothihathu † and Mahayetteik.	Do. ...	B. I, 464.
851	776 (A.D. 1414)	Tabetswè village, Metkaya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and revenue.	Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava (before he became King).	Do. ...	B. II, 880.
852	776 (A.D. 1414)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.‡	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 882.
853	777 (A.D. 1415)	Tazaung *kyaung*, Wetkyi-in.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Building of two monasteries and dedication of 19 villages thereto.	Patama Mingaung and Queen Tazaung Mibaya	Original	P.P.A., 74.
854	778 (A.D. 1416)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	[Illegible]	...	Do.	A. 367.
855	778 (A.D. 1416)	Tazaung *kyaung*, Wetkyi-in.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of paddy lands to the three Gems.	Patama Mingaung, Tazaung Mibaya and Thihapade.§	Do.	P.P.A. 76.
856	773 (A.D. 1411) 775 (A.D. 1413) 779 (A.D. 1417)	...	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thubayit and wife, and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 931.

857	681 (A.D. 1319)	Toungbimin monastery, Myinzaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Toungbimin monastery.	Minister Athinkhaya (အသင်္ခယာ)	Original	A. 176
	779 (A.D. 1417)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of the whole site of a town to the Sinbyutazishin ‖ monastery.	Patama Mingaung	Do.	Do.
858	755 (A.D. 1393) 769 (A.D. 1407) 773 (A.D. 1411) 779 (A.D. 1417)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Let-lôk (လက်လုပ်) *Thugyi* and wife.	Do.	A. 359-362.
859	779 (A.D. 1417)	Tazaung *kyaung* monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of the three Pitakas and four Vedas.	Tazaung Mibaya .	Do.	A. 368.
860	777 (A.D. 1415)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands and villages to Tazaung *kyaung* monastery.	Pyi Minyèkyawzwa (ပြည်မင်းရဲကျော်စွာ)	Copy ...	B. II. 740
	777 (A.D. 1415)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to *Kala gyaung* ...	Tazaung Queen ...	Do. ...	Do.
	777 (A.D. 1415)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to *Kala gyaung* and Tazaung *kyaung*.	Tazaung Queen and Pyi Minyèkyawzwa	Do. ...	Do.
	778 (A.D. 1416)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tazaung Queen and Princes of Pakhan and Tarôkmyo.	Do. ...	Do.
	780 (A.D. 1418)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a library ...	Tazaung Mibaya ...	Do. ...	Do.
861	777 (A.D. 1415)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Minister Minmaha (မင်းမဟာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 738.

* Governor of Pagan and uncle of Patama Mingaung.
† Minister of Kyazwa.
‡ Repetition of the above.
§ Thihapade offered a piece of land to the monastery built by his royal mother, the eldest daughter of King Mohnyin Mindaya.
‖ Sinbyushin Tarabya.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
861	778 (A.D. 1416) 779 (A.D. 1417) 780 (A.D. 1418)	Tazaung *kyaung*, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minmaha Thihapade, Uzana and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 738.
862	579 (A.D. 1217)	Gu-ni pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Guni and the Paunglaungshin pagoda.	Sithu Mingyi * ...	Do. † ...	B. II, 557.
	780 (A.D. 1418)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery at Paun laungshin and dedication of lands thereto.	Kale-kyetaungnyo Min (ကလေး။ကျေးတောင်ညိုမင်း)	Do. ...	Do.
863	579 (A.D. 1217)	Paunglaung-shin pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Narapatisithu ...	Do. ...	B. I, 421.
	780 (A.D. 1418)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Kale-kyetaungnyo Min.	Do. ...	Do.
864	780 (A.D. 1418)	Zedihla pagoda, Shwebo district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Zedihla pagoda	Kyi Kan Min (ကျည်ကန်မင်း)	Do. ...	B. I, 94.
865	780 (A.D. 1418)	Tazaung *kyaung*, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tazaung queen ...	Original	A. 370.
866	780 (A.D. 1418)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...		Do.	A. 371.
867	780 (A.D. 1418)	Tazaung *kyaung*, Pagan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Maid servant Mè Shan (မယ်ရှမ်း) ‡	Do.	A. 372.

868	780 (A.D. 1418)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of a monastery ...	Governor of Kyaukpadaung (ကျောက်ပန်းတောင်း)	Do. §	A. 373.
869	780 (A.D. 1418)	Shwetaza pagoda, Myinkaba.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Repairing and painting of the pagoda ...	‖	Do. (inked inscription on the wall).	U.B. I, 349.
870	776 (A.D. 1414) 785 (A.D. 1423)	Thihathu monastery, Tabetswè village, Kyauksè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery by Thihathu, while he was the Crown Prince in 776 Sakkarāj. Dedication of lands, bazaar and port dues and toddy trees to the monastery, after his accession in 785 Sakkarāj.	Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava.	Copy ...	B. II, 881.
871	601 (A.D. 1239) 735 (A.D. 1373) 785 (A.D. 1423)	Shwemöktaw pagoda, Tarökmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwemöktaw pagoda.	*Thugyi* Nga Htein and others.	Do. ..	B. II, 667.
872	685 (A.D. 1323)	Yadanazedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of Tilokaguru monastery and Yadanazedi pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Mibaya Saw-a-lè, ¶ queen of Tazishin Thihathuya.	Do. ...	B. I, 180.
	695 (A.D. 1333)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Concubine of Sagaing Tarabya.	Do. ..	Do.
	697 (A.D. 1335)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Daughter of Tazishin Mingyi (တစီးရှင်မင်းကြီး) and husband Letyabyit	Do. ..	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kyazwa Min of Sagaing.	Do. ...	Do.

* Narapatisithu of Pagan.
‡ Of Pyi Mibaya, daughter of Tazaung Mibaya.
‖ Most probably a person named Sandayathi.

† A part of this inscription is repeated in the following, serial No. 863.
§ This is only a fragment.
¶ Probably the lady of the North Linyin village.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

erial No. 1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
872	721 (A.D. 1359) 728 (A.D. 1366)	Yadanazedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minbyauk (မင်းဗြောက်)	Copy ...	B. I, 180.
	766 (A.D. 1404)	Do.	Do.	Do.	D.	Do.	Dedication of toddy palms to the monastery	Mingaunggyi's queen.	Do. ...	Do.
	785 (A.D. 1423)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Mibaya Saw of Sagaing.	Do. ...	Do.
	785 (A.D. 1423)	Do.	D	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava.	Do. ...	Do.
873	785 (A.D. 1423)	Thihathu monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihathu (သီဟသူ) son of Maunginggyi.	Do. ...	B. I, 216.
874	643 (A.D. 1281)	Myinzi village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Sat Thin ...	Original	A. 153.
	785 (A.D. 1423)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a religious edifice and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Man Thin ...	Do.	Do.
875	785 (A.D. 1423)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands*	...	Do.	A. 374.

876	785 (A.D. 1423)	Thihathu monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Thihathu	Do.†	B. U. I, 80.
877	786 (A.D. 1424)	Salin Nawyata monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto‡.	Salin Nawyata (ဝလင်းနော်ရထာ), Minister of Thihathu.	Copy ...	B. I, 217.
878	786 (A.D. 1424)	Near the Alègyaung pagoda, Kyauksè.	*In situ* ...	Kyauksè	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda apparently ...	...	Original	U.B. II, 236.
879	787 (A.D. 1425)	Hngetpyit-taung, Nyaung-u.	Do. ...	Nyaung-u	Do.	Complete	Building of a cave temple and dedication of lands thereto.	Kanyinmyaung Taya Mingaung (ကန်ညင်မြောင် တရားမင်းခေါင်)	Do.	U.B. II, 217.
880	788 (A.D. 1426)	Myedè (မြေဒဲ), Thayetmyo district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the " Three Gems "	Myedè *Min* and	Copy ...	B. II, 651.
881	555 (A.D. 1193)	Thada monastery, Myinmu.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Sithu Mingyi (Narapatisithu).	Minthada (မင်းသဒ္ဒါ)	Do. ...	B. I, 398.
	788 (A.D. 1426)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication to Kyaukyo pagoda of toddy trees planted by Monhyinmindaya.	Narapati Tupayôn *Dāyaka* (ထူပါရုံဒါယကာ).	Do. ...	Do.
882	786 (A.D. 1424)	Zigôn pagoda, Satha village, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Enshrinement of relics in a wickerwork pagoda at the Satha village, on his return from Monhyin.	Mônhyin Mindaya	Do. ...	B. I, 495.
	788 (A.D. 1426)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a brick pagoda encasing the wickerwork pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.

* Probably to a pagoda. This stone is very much damaged and only a few words have been deciphered.
† See the copy of this inscription, B I, 216, serial No. 873.
‡ Considering the date in the inscription, the dedication was made during the reign of Thihathu, son of Mingaunggyi, and not Shwenankyawshin Narapati, as recorded in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
883	788 (A.D. 1426)	Tèdawya monastery, Ngabat-chaung, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of the Tèdawya monastery at Ngabatchaung village by Mônhyin-mindaya on his way down the Irrawaddy to invest Ava and dedication of lands thereto.	Mônhyin Mindaya	Copy ...	B. I, 95.
884	779 (A.D. 1417)	West of Shwèzigôn pagoda, Pagan.	In the possession of U Po Tè, Pagan.	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and *simā* and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 248.
	788 (A.D. 1426)	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
885	*789 (A.D. 1427)	Lemyèthna pagoda, Myingôn-daing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Myingôndaing Min (မြင်းခုံတိုင်မင်း)	Original	A. 375-376.
886	789 (A.D. 1427)	Pyineikban pagoda, Metkaya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of pagoda and dedication of toddy trees and lands thereto.	Mônhyin Mindaya†	Copy ...	B. II, 883.
887	790 (A.D. 1428)	Nagabo pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a *simā* and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pawyithat (ပေါ်ရှိသတ်), brother of Mônhyin Mindaya.	Do. ...	B. I, 496.
888	Do.	Minkyizwa *Minbaya* monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Minkyizwa	Do. ...	B. I, 219.

889	761 (A.D. 1399)	Sawônma monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of fallow lands to her monastery	Sawônma (စောဥမ္မာ)	Do. ...	B. I, 211.
	791 (A.D. 1429)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Cultivation of the fallow lands by Pitu *Thingayasa.*	Pitu *Thingayasa* (ပိတူးသယ်ရဇာ).	Do. ...	Do.
890	791 (A.D. 1429)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Wuttalinkathu (ဝဏ္ဏလင်္ကသူ)	Original	A. 377.
891	761 (A.D. 1399)	Minkyizwa *Mibaya* monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen of Minkyizwa.	Do.	U.B. I, 69.
	791 (A.D. 1429)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Clearing of the jungle and debris on the land dedicated in 761 *sakkarāj* and re-dedication of the same to the "Three Gems."	Pitu *Thingayasa* (ပိတူးသယ်ရဇာ)	Do.	Do.
892	792 (A.D. 1430)	Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mônhyin Mindaya	Copy ...	B. I, 220.
893	574 (A.D. 1212) · 792 (A.D. 1430)	Khèdaunggyi monastery, Sagu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Khèdaunggyi monastery.*	King Nandaungmya and Monhyin Mindaya.	Do. ...	B. II, 614.
894	792 (A.D. 1430)	Yadanazedi Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands, toddy trees and slaves.	Mônhyin Mindaya	Do. ...	A. 378-380.
895	709 (A.D. 1347)	Shwegyaung monastery, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thiyisawhtut (သီရိစောထွတ်)	Do. ...	B. I, 500.

* This is the date given in the *Hmannan Yasawin*. The inscription bears no date.
† The *Hmannan* chronicle avers that the founder was General Abhayagamani, and not Monhyin Mindaya as recorded in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
895	729 (A.D. 1367)	Shwegyaung monastery, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thiyisawhtut	Copy ...	B. I, 500.
	793 (A.D. 1431)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mingyi Kyawzwa‡ (မင်းကြီးကျော်စွာ)	Do. ...	Do.
896	793 (A.D. 1431)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 497.
897	793 (A.D. 1431)	Ya-kyi monastery.	*In situ* ...	Tada-u	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Mônhyin Mindaya.	Minister of Mônhyin Mindaya.	Original	P.P.A. 349.
898	681 (A.D. 1319)	Shinbyushin-hla pagoda, Sagaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Manawtheinzi (မနော်သိန်းစည်း)	Copy ...	A. 171-175.
	701 (A.D. 1339)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Thubayit (သုဘရာဇ်)	Do. ...	Do.
	705 (A.D. 1343)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields to the Shinbyu-shinhla pagoda.	Kyazwa (ကျစွာ)	Do. ...	Do.
	710 (A.D. 1348)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a cave temple and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do. ...	Do.

	732 (A.D. 1370) 755 (A.D. 1393) 775 (A.D. 1413) 794 (A.D. 1432)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dc.	Dedication of lands to Shinbyushinhla pagoda.	Minkyizwasawkè (မင်းကြီးစွာစော်ကဲ) and others.	Do. ...	Do.
899	681 (A.D. 1319) to 794 (A.D. 1432)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do. *	Manawtheinzi (မနော့သိဉ္ဇည်း) and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 176.
900	741 (A.D. 1379) 752 (A.D. 1390) 753 (A.D. 1391) 779 (A.D. 1417) 791 (A.D. 1429) 796 (A.D. 1434)	Mingyaung monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to monastery, and of silver, gold and paddy for religious devotees.	Princess Mahadewi (မဟာဒေဝီ)	Do. ...	B. I, 445.
	734 (A.D. 1372)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Paungwa Min (ပေါင်းဝမင်း) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.

‡ Son of Mônhyin Mindaya.

* Same as the above, No. 898.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
900	700 (A.D. 1338)	Mingyaung monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a *simā* near Mingyi Tarabya's monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minnanthu (မင်းနှင့်သူ)	Copy ...	B. I, 445.
	536 (A.D. 1174)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	King and queen ...	Do. ...	Do.
	754 (A.D. 1392)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by the king.*	Thugyi Palèthwè (ပုထဲသွယ်)	Do. ...	Do.
	753 (A.D. 1391)	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Thugyi of Taungyin (တောင်ရင်း)	Do. ...	Do.
901	795 (A.D. 1433) 796 (A.D. 1434)	Thinga-deikpa monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a square temple for the twenty-eight images of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto.	Father-in-law of Mônhyin Mindaya (မိုးညှင်းမင်းတရား)	Do. ...	B. I, 223.
902	796 (A.D. 1434)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of images of the five Buddhas of this cycle, a square temple and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen's preceptor	Original	A. 382-383.
903	797 (A.D. 1435)	Wunbèkya (ဝင်းဘဲကျ) (now called Hmyathat Ônmhin), Nyaung-u.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Wunbèkya cave-temple.	Taungdwin Min Thinkhaya (တောင်တွင်းမင်းသင်္ခယာ) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 854.

904	797 (A.D. 1435)	Pyineikban pagoda, Metkaya, Kyauksè District.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of village lands and toddy trees to the Pyineikban pagoda with the permission of Monhyin Mindaya.	Minister Nandameik (နန္ဒမိတ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 885.
905	786 (A.D. 1424) 797 (A.D. 1435)	Kadin pagoda, Kani.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Lemyethna pagoda at Kani.	Kani Min Nawyata (ကနီမင်းနော်ရထာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 547.
906	786 (A.D. 1424) 797 (A.D. 1435)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Incomplete	Do. †	Do.	Do. ...	B. II. 546.
907	797 (A.D. 1435)	Hmyathat-Ônhmin, Hngetpyit-taung, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Wunbèkya ‡ Ônhmin.	Taungdwin Min Thinkaya and wife.	Original	U.B. II, 219.
908	798 (A.D. 1436)	*Sagagyaung* monastery, Pagan.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Repairing of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Saw Min Kodaw (စောမင်းကိုယ်တော်)	Do.	A. 385-387.
909	798 (A.D. 1436)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Nga Myin Thin (ငမြင်သင်) and wife.	Do.	A. 384.
910	799 (A.D. 1437)	Nyaungshwe monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mônhyin Mindaya §	Copy ...	B. II, 697.
911	626 (A.D. 1264)	Gudawhla pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda.	Nga-than-ma thin and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 670.

* Mingyi Tarabya, more commonly known as Minkyizwasawkè.
† Repetition of the above.
‡ Now known as Hmyathat Ônmhin.
§ Grandson of Sinbyu Ngazishin (Kyawzwa, of Pinya, 1342-1350 A.D.)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
911	799 (A.D. 1437)	Gudawhla pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Monhyin Mindaya	Cop ...	B. II, 670.
912	799 (A.D. 1437)	Zigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Nga Chit Phwè Thin.	Do. ...	B. I, 385.
913	800 (A.D. 1438)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees.	Mingyi Kyawzwa *	Do. ...	B. II, 933.
914	800 (A.D. 1438)	Theindaw pagoda, Kyauk-myaung (ကျောက်မြောင်း) Shwebo district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Theindaw (သိမ်တော်) pagoda.	Daughter of Min Pyitunpèkyet (မင်းပြည်ထွန်းပဲကျက်) and husband.	Do. ...	B. I, 97.
915	800† (A.D. 1438)	Ngazun	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees.	Sante Min (ဝံတေသင်း)	Original	A. 389.
916	801 (A.D. 1439)	Mahāmuni pagoda, Malun.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	M	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery by Athinkhaya (အသင်္ခယာ) in Sakkarāj 3 (*i.e.* after the abolition of era in Sakkarāj 800) and dedication of lands thereto.	Minyè Thinkhaya of of Toungdwin.	Copy ...	B. II, 635.
917	801 (A.D. 1439)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 637.
918	601 (A.D. 1239)	Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of paddy lands to the Lemyethna pagoda.	Bônmakyan (ဗုမ္မကြံ) and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 665.

918	801 (A.D. 1439)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery at a place called Mingun near Tarokmyo and dedication of villages and paddy-fields thereto.	Queen of Tarökmyo	Do. ...	Do.	
919	801 (A.D. 1439)	Mingun monastery, Tarökmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 698.	
920	801 (A.D. 1439)	Padamyagu pagoda, Yindaw, Yamèthin district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Mingyi Kyawzwa.*	Minister Nandameik (နန္ဒမိတ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 924.	
921	797 (A.D. 1435) 799 (A.D. 1437) 801 (A.D. 1439)	Pituzigôn pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Pituzigôn pagoda, at the instance of Pitu Thingayaza.	Monhyin Mindaya	Do. ...	B. I, 224.	
922	801 (A.D. 1439)	Talôkkyaung monastery, Tarökmyo.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monasteries and dedication of lands thereto.	*Mibaya* of Tarökmyo	Original	A. 390-391.	
923	801 (A.D. 1439)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees ...	Sawkonma's preceptor.	Do.	A. 392.	
924	687 (A.D. 1325)	Zigôn pagoda, Metkaya, Kyauksè district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Rebuilding of an old pagoda; building of a *simā* and monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and slaves thereto.	Uzana ...	Copy ...	B. II, 876.	
	716 (A.D. 1354)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees to *simā* and pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	
	802 (A.D. 1440)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees to the Zigon pagoda built by his grand-father Uzana.	Metkaya Min ‡ (မက္ခရာမင်း)	Do. ...	Do.	
925	802 (A.D. 1440)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Thingayaza ...	Original ...	A. 393-394.	

* Minyè Kyawzwa, son of Monhyin Mindaya.

† The inscription has: the year in which the king (Monhyin Mindaya) abolished the current era, *i.e.*, 800 *Sakkarāj*. This abolition was not recognised for any length of time. Monhyin Mindaya's era began with *Sakkarāj* 2 after wiping off 798 years from *Sakkarāj* 800.

‡ Grandson of Uzana of Pinya; not mentioned in history.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
926	802 (A.D. 1440)	Ngalegyan monastery, Ava.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto during the reign of Kyawzwa Mingyi (Minyè Kyawzwa of Ava).	Sinkèsawsanpa (ထင်ကဲစောစံပ)	Original	A. 395.
927	802 (A.D. 1440)	Do.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.*	Copy † ...	B. I, 326.
928	804 (A.D. 1442)	Ma-u-gyi village, Alôn.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Phônmasè Môktaw pagoda said to have been built by Asoka	Narapati (နရပတိ) ‡	Do. ...	B. II, 518.
929	804 (A.D. 1442)	Myazigôn pagoda, Sagu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda at Sagu ...	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 620.
930	804 (A.D. 1442)	Sulamani pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Yadanazedi pagoda also called Sulamani pagoda, by Wimaladevi, sister of Mingaung'	Wimaladevi (ဝိမလာဒေဝီ)	Do. ...	B. I, 235.
931	803 (A.D. 1441) 804 (A.D. 1442)	Sapatawtha-zedihla monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Sapatawtha Zedihla and a monastery to the east of the Shwezigôn pagoda and dedication of toddy trees and lands thereto.	Pakhan Mibaya, mother of Thihapade § (သီဟပတေ့)	Do. ...	B. II, 729.
932	804 (A.D. 1442)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 727.

933	804 (A.D. 1442)	Hmyathat Ônhmin, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by their daughter.	Taungdwin Min Athinkhaya and wife.	Do. ...	B. II, 746.
934	804 (A.D. 1442)	Wetkyi-in *kyaungdaik*, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and "*Tri-piṭaka*," etc., thereto; abolition of the era in Sakkarāj 800, during the reign of Monhyin Mindaya.	Taungdwin Min Thirizeyathuya (ထောင်တွင်းမင်း သီရိဇေယသူရ) and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 78-90.
935	804 (A.D. 1442)	Hmyathat Ônhmin Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of village, toddy-trees and lands to monastery.	Taungdwin Min Athinkhaya ‖ and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 91.
936	692 (A.D. 1330)	Shwenan-u pagoda, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Thihathuya (သီဟသူရ)	Copy ...	B. I, 455.
	696 (A.D. 1334)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	Thihathuya's son	Do. ...	Do.
	700 (A.D. 1338)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land to the monastery built by Minister Thihathuya.	*Thugyi* Thadoe-theinkhathu (သတိုးသိင်္ခသူ)	Do. ...	Do.
	702 (A.D. 1340) 712 (A.D. 1350) 700 (A.D. 1338)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Theinkhabhattaya (သိင်္ခဘဒြာ) and others.	Do. ...	Do.
	707 (A.D. 1345) 709 (A.D. 1347)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Satuyingabo (စတုရင်္ဂဗိုလ်) and others.	Do. ...	Do.

* The name of the donor is omitted in this inscription.
† Copy of the above, No. 926.
‡ Builder of the Tupayôn pagoda, Sagaing.
§ Myoza or Governor of Pakhan (Kukhan of the inscription).
‖ Predecessor of Thirizeyathuya (see above).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
936	665 (A.D. 1303) 804 (A.D. 1442) 804 (A.D. 1442)	Shwenan-u pagoda, Amyin.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	*Thugyi* Anandayit (အနန္တရစ်) and others.	Copy ...	B. I, 455.
937	806 (A.D. 1444)	Tupayôn pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Tupayôn pagoda at Sagaing, a monastery and library and dedication of lands thereto.	Narapati Min of Ava.	Do. ...	B. I, 236.
938	804 (A.D. 1442) 806 (A.D. 1444)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Narapati's accession in 804 Sakkarāj; building of the Tupayôn pagoda, and monastery in 806 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands; settlement of political affairs with neighbouring kingdoms: Shan States, Manipur, Chinese and Talaing kingdoms.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 225–228.
939	805 (A.D. 1443) 806 (A.D. 1444) 807 (A.D. 1445)	Myapatô pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of the Myapatô and Uddeiktha pagodas and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto.	Pitu Thingayaza (ပိဋကသင်္ဃရာဇာ)	Original	U.B. I, 93.
940	477 (A.D. 1115)	Thihadaw pagoda, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Enshrinement of an image of Buddha made of fragrant *Thayetkan* wood in the Thihadaw pagoda said to have been built by Asoka and dedication of lands thereto.	Alaungsithu ...	Copy ...	B. I, 77.
	807 (A.D. 1445)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands thereto ...	Queen Atulasīrimahādhammadevī.*	Do. ...	Do.

941	807 (A.D. 1445)	Pinya ...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Building of a pagoda and dedication of betel, cocoanut-trees and lands thereto.	Preceptor of Myinhtin *Mingyi* (မြင်ထင်မင်းကြီး)	Original	A. 396.
942	807 (A.D. 1445)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently	...	Do.	A. 397.
943	808 (1446)	Mahathihathuya monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. It also records the geneology of Narapati.	Mahathihathuya (မဟာသီဟသူရ) son and successor of Narapati.	Do.	U.B. I, 103-105.
944	808 (A.D. 1446)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of trees thereto.	Pinkya (ပင်းကြား)	Do.	A. 399.
945	809 (A.D. 1447)	Mibaukkyi pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Anandathuriya † (အနန္တသူရိယ) and wife.	Copy ...	B. I, 240.
946	810 (A.D. 1448)	Kalagyaung monastery, Singu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Thihapade ‡ (သီဟပတေ့)	Do. ...	B. I, 64.
947	810 (A.D. 1448)	Yadanagiri pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Yadanagiri pagoda and the Shwegyaung monastery.	Anandathuriya § ...	Do. ...	B. I, 241-42.
948	810 (A.D. 1448)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	[Unintelligible] ‖	...	Original	A. 400.
949	810 (A.D. 1448)	Anandathuriya monastery, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands, palm, mango and other trees. It records also a list of the insignia of royalty.	Anandathuriya † and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 108.
950	730 (A.D. 1368) 811 (A.D. 1449)	Zigôn pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Purchase of a piece of land; building of a pagoda thereon; building of a monastery and dedication of lands.	Min Letwè (မင်းလက်ဝဲ) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 682.

* Queen of Narapati, builder of the Tupayôn pagoda (1442-468).
† Tutor of Narapati.
‡ Brother-in-law of Narapati.
§ A minister during the reign of King Narapati.
‖ A few words only in lines 1--1 have been deciphered.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscriptions. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
951	812 (A.D. 1450)	Thazi village, Alôn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a pagoda and monastery at a place called Thazi and dedication of lands thereto.	Narapati's queen Atulathiyimahadamadevi. (အတုလထီရိမဟာ ဓမ္မဒေဝီ)	Copy ...	B. II, 519.
952	812 (A.D. 1450)	Kunywa village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a monastery with the permission of the king.	Kunywa Min and wife.	Original	A. 401-02.
953	812 (A.D. 1450)	Sagazigôn pagoda, Ava.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Sagazigôn pagoda and dedication of lands thereto, with the permission of King Narapati.	General Tarabya	Copy ...	B. I, 327.
954	787 (A.D. 1425) 813 (A.D. 1451)	Kanyinmyaung Mingaung kyaung, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Construction of a cave-temple at a place in Pagan where Queen Sawbômè's preceptor resided as a recluse and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto. Recording on stone, in Sakkarāj 813 of the above dedication.	Kanyinmyaung Taya Mingaung.	Do. ...	B. II, 853.
955	813* (A.D. 1451)	Mingalazedi pagoda, Tada-u.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mingalazedi pagoda.	Dutiya Mingaung (ဒုတိယမင်းခေါင်)	Do. ...	B. I, 328.
956	715 (A.D. 1353) 813 (A.D. 1451)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently.	A royal couple ...	Original	A. 236.
957	813 (A.D. 1451)	Shweminwun monastery, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery during the reign of Narapati, son of Mohnyin Mindaya.	Minister Kani Nawyata.	Do.	P.P.A. 33.

958	816 (A.D. 1454)	Thitsein-kodaw monastery, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery to the north-west of the Tupayôn pagoda, Sagaing and of a pagoda and monastery at Thitsein, and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto.	Thitsein-kodaw †	Do.	U.B. I, 120.
959	816 (A.D. 1454)	Mingalazedi pagoda, Tada-U.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mingalazedi pagoda.	Dutiya Mingaung (ဒုတိယမင်းခေါင်)	Copy ‡ ...	B. I, 329.
960	477 (A.D. 1115)	Thihadaw pagoda, Shwebo district.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Enshrinement of an image of Buddha made of the fragrant *Thayetkhan* wood in the Thihadaw pagoda, said to have been built by Asoka.	Alaungsithu	Do. ...	A. 22—25.
	817 (A.D. 1455)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Thihadaw pagoda.	Queen Atulathiyi-mahadhamadevi (အတုလသီရိမဟာဓမ္မဒေဝီ)	Do. ...	Do.
961	773 (A.D. 1411)	Mohnyin Mindaya *kyaung*, Pagan.	Mahāmun pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and trees thereto.	Mohnyin Mindaya and his son.	Do. ...	B. II, 752.
	788 (A.D. 1426)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication, to the monastery, of lands and an old monastery of Ari monks at Mindè and of lands and trees at Kyenitaungzin village.	Ngathayouk Kodaw (ငသေရှုက်ကိုယ်တော်)	Do. ...	Do.
	818 (A.D. 1456)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Taik Min § (ထိုက်မင်း) and wife.	Do. ...	Do.

* Considering the founder, it appears to be a mistake for 843.
† Tutor of Narapati's queen. She was given Thitsein as an appanage; hence the name.
‡ *Cf.* serial No. 955 of which it is a repetition.
§ Brother of the then *Saṅgharājā*.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscriptions. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
962	777 (A.D. 1415) 788 (A.D. 1426) 818 (A.D. 1456)	Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	* ...	Mohnyin Mindaya (before he became king) and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 725.
963	804 (A.D. 1442)	Tupayôn pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Complete	Narapati's accession	Narapati, builder of the Tupayôn pagoda.	Original	U.B. I, 94, 102.
	806 (A.D. 1444)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Tupayôn pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	818 (A.D. 1456)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Putting a *hti* on the Tupayôn pagoda and rededication of slaves.	Do.	Do.	Do.
964	819 (A.D. 1457)	Shwe-Ônhmin monastery, Nyaung-u.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwe-Ônhmin monastery, demarcation of a piece of land and dedication of revenue derived therefrom at the request of his son-in-law Dutthagamani.	Do.	Copy ...	B. II, 631.
965	819 (A.D. 1457)	Do	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 730.
966	819 (A.D. 1457)	Winkaya monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves, lands and port-dues to the Winkaya monastery.	Mohnyin Mindaya	Do. ...	B. II, 855.

967	819 (A.D. 1457)	Zedawun monastery, Lamaing, Mandalay district.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete*	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Anandathu (အာနန္ဒသူ) Governor of Putek.	Do. ...	B. I, 55.
968	819 (A.D. 1457)	Shwe-Ônhmin monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Dutthagamani, minister of Narapati.	Do. ...	B. I, 243.
969	788 (A.D. 1426)	Thitsaya monastery, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Tèdawya monastery at Ngabatchaung.	Mohnyin Mindaya	Do. ...	B. I, 99.
	820 (A.D. 1458)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Thitsaya pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Narapati of Sagaing and his queen.	Do. ...	Do.
970	820 (A.D. 1458)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a religious edifice and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Original	A. 403-05.
971	821 (A.D. 1459)	Gwegyo pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Gwegyo pagoda	Min Sitkè (မင်းစစ်ကဲ) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 699.
972	821 (A.D. 1459)	Atula monasery, Hngetpyittaung, Nyaung-u.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a monastery with an enclosure wall and dedication of lands, slaves, etc., thereto.	Atulathiyinahadewī	Do. ...	B. II, 745.
973	821 (A.D. 1459)	Tarôkmyo	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and gardens to a monastery.	Min Sitkè and wife	Original	A. 406.
974	824 (A.D. 1462)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	King's mother † ...	Do.	A. 407.
975	824 (A.D. 1462)	Bônmapa pagoda, Natôgyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Bônmapa pagoda.	Do. ...	Copy ...	B. II, 864.

* Repetition of *ante*, serial No. 961.

† The then king was Narapati, builder of the Tupayôn pagoda at Sagaing.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date. (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscriptions. (8)	Founders. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
976	829 (A.D. 1467)	Pyizônmindaya monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of a monastery to the south of the monastery built by his grandfather, Monhyin Mindaya, and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyizôn Mindaya * (ပြည်စုံမင်းထရား).	Copy ...	B. II, 732.
977	830 (A.D. 1468)	Yozedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda by Mahathihathuya enshrining the remains of his father, Narapati, and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B.I, 245.
978	830 (A.D. 1468)	Shweku pagoda, Kyauksauk village.	*In situ* ...	Myingyan	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands thereto.	Letwèphyit (လက်ဝဲဖြစ်) and wife.	Original	U.B. II, 181.
979	830 (A.D. 1468)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Kubyaukkyi temple, Wetkyi-in.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Repairing of a ruined pagoda ...	Nga Tet (ငတက်), *Thugyi*.	Do.	U.B. I, 350.
980	830 (A.D. 1468)	Sulamani pagoda.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda and naming it Sulamani.	...	Do.	A. 411.
981	830 (A.D. 1468)	Myingôndaing	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves and lands.	Pyizôn Min Mahathihathuya.	Do.	A. 408-410.

982	830 (A.D. 1468)	Yozedi pagoda,* Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of a pagoda enshrining the remains of his father Narapati and dedication of lands, toddy trees and slaves thereto.	Do.	Do.†	U.B. I, 125.
983	810 (A.D. 1448) 828 (A.D. 1466) 830 (A.D. 1468)	Ananda-thuriya monastery, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Do.	Recording, on stone, of the dedications made in previous years; building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and betel plants thereto; decision of a dispute about the lands dedicated.	Anandathuriya (အာနန္ဒသူရိယ).	Do.	U.B. I, 114.
984	833 (A.D. 1471)	Guni pagoda, Pinya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Guni pagoda.	Builder of the Paya-u pagoda.	Copy ...	B. I, 386.
985	833 (A.D. 1471)	Do.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Do. §	Do.	Original	A. 412-413.
986	836 (A.D. 1474)	Ôktwin Shweku pagoda, Metkaya.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Shweku pagoda.	A hunter of Metkaya	Copy ...	B. II, 886.
987	444 (A.D. 1082)	Sulamani pagoda, Natôgyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Sulamani pagoda at Kandawmingyaung and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Kyanzittha ...	Do. ...	B. II, 861.
	511 (A.D. 1149) 558 (A.D. 1196) 762 (A.D. 1400) 837 (A.D. 1475)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the above pagoda.	King Mahathihathu-ya, Nga Pyitthin and others.	Do. ...	Do.

* Mahathihathuya (1468—1480), commonly known as Pyizônmin.

† See the copy of this inscription B.I, 245; serial No. 977.

‡ Son of the tutor to Narapati.

§ Original of the above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
988	837 (A.D. 1475)	Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to Taywindaung pagoda.	...	Original	U.B. I, 169.
989	838 (A.D. 1476)	Yadana-myazigôn pagoda, Ava.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and founding of bells and dedication of lands thereto.	Pyizôn Min (ပြည့်စုံမင်း)	Copy * ...	B. I, 330.
990	838 (A.D. 1476)	Zedawun monastery.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and fishery thereto.	Thihapadè †	Do. ...	B. II, 935.
991	838 (A.D. 1476)	Kalyani *Simā*, Zaingga-naing.	*In situ* ...	Pegu ...	Pāli and Talaing.	Incomplete	History of the Kalyani *simā* and an account of the Buddhist Church in Burma and of the efforts made by Dhammaceti to reform and purify it.	King Dhammaceti of Pegu.	Original	The Kalyani Inscriptions (Text and Translation) Rangoon, 1892.
992	840 (A.D. 1478)	Yadana-myinzu pagoda, Mindè.	Do. ...	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Pyizôn Min (ပြည့်စုံမင်း)	Do. ...	U.B. I, 411.
993	718 (A.D. 1356) 713 (A.D. 1351)	Taunggyi-shin pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pandan Thugyi ...	Copy ...	B. II, 674.
	724 (A.D. 1362) 841 (A.D. 1479)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.[‖]	Dedication of lands to the Taunggyishin pagoda.	Athinkaya ‡ and Uzanā.	Do. ...	Do.
994	724 (A.D. 1362) 841 (A.D. 1479)	Lemyethna pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do. §	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 680.

995	841 (A.D. 1479)	Thihapade monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto with the permission of Dutiya Mingaung.	Thihapade ‖	Do. ...	B. II, 856.
996	842 (A.D. 1480)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Kuthathamudi pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Settlement of dispute about the lands dedicated.	...	Original	U.B. I, 35*
997	843 (A.D. 1481)	Gyobin monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Gyobin monastery, purchase of the Khinmagan Thugyi's land, and dedication of the same thereto.	Ywatha Min and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 701.
998	843 (A.D. 1481)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 702.
999	843 (A.D. 1481)	Shwebôntha pagoda, Ngazu village.	*In situ* ...	Myittha	Do.	Do.	Dedication of land and slaves to the Thamadan monastery.	Taung Mibaya **	Original	U.B. II, 252.
1000	841 (A.D. 1479) 844 (A.D. 1482)	Sawhlayinthinmaw monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a monastery at Sawhlayinthinmaw.	Sagu Min Letyazalathingyan and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 936.
1001	844 (A.D. 1482)	Myazigôn pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves.	Queen Wimala-dewi (ဝိမလာဒေဝီ)	Original	U.B. I, 128.
1002	841 (A.D. 1479) 844 (A.D. 1482)	Sawhlayinthinmaw monastery.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery at Sawhlayinthinmaw.	Asala Thingyan †† ([illegible]) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 126.

* This inscription is in a very bad state, and the name of the founder has been obliterated. † Brother of Taung Mibaya, also called Queen Ameittathiyi.
‡ Governor of Tarôkmyo. § Repetition of the second half of the above inscription, B. II, 674. ‖ Grandson of Monhyin Mindaya. ** *Cf.* foot-note † above.
†† Same as the founders of serial No. 1000.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1003	694 (A.D. 1332) 715 (A.D. 1353) 765 (A.D. 1403) 845 (A.D. 1483)	Tadaing-she monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to religious edifices ...	Somin Kodawgyi and others.	Copy ...	B. I, 479.
1004	845 (A.D. 1483)	Zedawun monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of the Zedawun monastery and Shwegu pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Anandapakyan's grandson and daughter-in-law.*	Do. ...	B. I, 502.
1005	846 (A.D. 1484)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Minmayè pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Repairing and white-washing of the pagoda and placing of a "*hti*" on it.	Monk Dhammagutta (ဓမ္မဂုတ္တ)	Original	U.B. I, 352.
1006	846 (A.D. 1484)	Kyapo Thugyi monastery, Myingôndaing.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Kyapo (ကြပို) Thugyi and wife.	Do.	A. 414.
1007	846 (A.D. 1484) 633 (A.D. 1271) 813 (A.D. 1451)	Yadanazedihla pagoda, Myedè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of the Yadanazedihla pagoda and dedication of lands thereto and to the Toungpato pagoda.	Monk Kandawmingyaung and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 652.
1008	846 (A.D. 1484) 633 (A.D. 1271) 801 (A.D. 1439)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.†	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 654.

1009	846 (A.D. 1484)	Shwemyindin pagoda, Singu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shwemyindin pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Dutiya Mingaung and his son.‡	Do. ...	B. I, 66.
1010	846 (A.D. 1484)	Hmangyo-shweku pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Hmangyo-shweku pagoda.	Kyazwale Min§ (ကျစွာဝေလမင်း) and Nga Taing.	Do. ...	B. I, 503.
1011	427 (A.D. 1065) 485 (A.D. 1123) 545 (A.D. 1183) 767 (A.D. 1405) 847 (A.D. 1485.)	Settawya pagoda, Minbu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, and slaves to the Settawya pagoda.	Kyanzittha, Alaungsithu and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 597.
1012	847 (A.D. 1485)	Pinya Mi-baya monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, gardens, and palm-trees to the monastery. Geneology of the founder.	Pyizônmin's daughter.	Do. ...	B. I, 246.
1013	847 (A.D. 1485)	Sinmya Shin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Dedication of toddy trees, gardens and slaves to pagoda and monastery. Repairing of the Sinmyashin pagoda and Ôkkyaung (brick monastery) both of which broke down during the earthquake of 1485 A.D.	Dutiya Mingaung	Do. ...	B I, 248.
1014	792 (A.D. 1430)	Yadanazedi Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda on the model of the Yadanazedi pagoda built by King Dutthagamani in Ceylon; enshrinement of the relics brought over from Ceylon; building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Mohnyin Mindaya	Original	U.B. I, 86-92.
	847 (A.D. 1485)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Making of repairs to the Yadanazedi pagoda and to the crumbling river bank; building of brick-walls and statues of elephants around the pagoda and dedication of lands, gardens, toddy trees and slaves thereto.	Dutiya Mingaung and his mother	Do.	Do.

* They were Sagaing Min (prince) and his wife.
† Repetition of the above; but the last of the three dates differ. It is 801 Sakkarāj in this inscription and 813 in the above inscription.
‡ Mahathihathuyа. § Apparently a governor or an official during the reign of Dutiya Mingaung.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj.) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1015	540 (A.D. 1178) 748 (A.D. 1386) 763 (A.D. 1401.) 851 (A.D. 1489)	Sètâna (ဆယ်ဌာန) pagoda, Pindalè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Letsûtkya and Sawin pagodas at Pandaw, Gugyi pagoda at Pan-a, Thayetkôn pagoda at Mingyaung, Htangyidaw pagoda and monastery at Myindwin, Pyukan monastery, Siswè pagoda at Kanpatlè and Shinbingu pagoda at Htangyi.	Narapatisithū, Min-kyizwasawkè and others.	Copy ...	B. II, 913.
1016	851 (A.D. 1489)	Zigôn pagoda, Ônnhèbôk village, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Zigôn pagoda and monastery.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 101.
1017	853 (A.D. 1491)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Pyiso Min (ပြည်စိုးမင်း)	Original	A., 415.
1018	853 (A.D. 1491)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Zedawūn monastery and dedication of lands thereto.*	Minister Thubayit (သုဘရာဇ်)	Do.	A., 416.
1019	622 (A.D. 1260) 674 (A.D. 1312) 737 (A.D. 1375) 853 (A.D. 1491)	Shwegyaung monastery, Myinzi village, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands, slaves, trees, and fields to pagodas and monasteries.*	Yan Chin (ရန်ချင်း), Mibaya Saw and others.	Copy ...	B. I, 306.
1020	758 (A.D. 1396) 760 (A.D. 1398) 854 (A.D. 1492)	Nanthashwe monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Nanthashwe and Zedawun pagodas and a monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Athinkhaya (အသင်္ခယာ) and Zeyyathu (ဇေယျသူ)	Do. ...	B. I, 485.
1021	856 (A.D. 1494)	Shwethalyaung pagoda, Wayaung village, Alôn.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands, during the reign of Phalôn, son of Mahathihathuya.	Athi Thugyi (အသည်သူကြီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 520.

1022	856 (A.D. 1494)	Mòktaw pagoda, Kunchaung,† Taròkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mòktaw pagoda at Kunchaung, Taròkmyo.	Minyè Shwedaung (မင်းရဲရွှေတောင်) and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 703.
1023	856 (A.D. 1494)	Mòktaw pagoda, Kyanchaung (ကြံချောင်း)	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Original	A. 418.
1024	856 (A.D. 1494)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Pètha Min (ပိသာမင်း)	Do.	A. 419-420.
1025	747 (A.D. 1385) 856 (A.D. 1494)	Theingòn pagoda, Pinlè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Theingòn pagoda and monastery and to the Kunchaung pagoda.	Minkyizwasawkè (မင်းကြီးစွာစော်ကဲ) and Dutiya Mingaung.	Copy ..	B. II, 904.
1026	852 (A.D. 1490) 856 (A.D. 1494)	Phaunggyin pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of the pagoda at Phaungyin and dedication of lands thereto.	Kyasa Min (ကြာစမင်း) and wife.	Do. ...	B. I, 332.
1027	857 (A.D. 1495)	Mahanaw pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Myazadi pagoda at Magyi, other religious edifices and clergy.	Dutiya Mingaung	Do. ...	B. I, 333.
1028	858 (A.D. 1496)	Thatbyinnyu pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Monk Thakyathīha (သကျသီဟ)	Do. ...	B. I, 387.
1029	858 (A.D. 1496)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Grandmother of a Mahatèhra (Monk).	Original	A. 421.
1030	860 (A.D. 1498)	Winkaya monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of a temple at Thamataw and dedication of lands thereto.	Wuttalingathu (ဝဋ္ဋလင်္ဂသူ)	Do.	A. 422.
1031	861 (A.D. 1499)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Monk Mahathagayabuddhi.	Do.	A. 423-425.

* Probably this inscription was set up in 1491 A.D., recapitulating the dedications made during the reign of king Narapati (1442—1468 A.D.).
† The original (see below, serial No. 1023) has Kyanchaung (ကျုံချောင်း).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1032	852 (A.D. 1490) 861 (A.D. 1499)	Thatbyinnyu pagoda, Wunbyi village, Myinmu.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Building of a monastery for the residence of Monk Mahathagayabuddi who, in 1499 A.D., built the Thatbyinnyu pagoda and dedicated lands thereto.	Dutiya Mingaung, queen, and Monk Mahathagayabuddi.	Copy	B I, 404.
1033	863* (A.D. 1501)	Thitsein Kodaw monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Thitsein Kodaw	Do.	B I, 256
1034	864 (A.D. 1502)	Yadana Shwegyaung monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tutor of Shwenankyawshin Narapati	Do.	B. I, 258.
1035	867 (A.D. 1505)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands † ...	...	Original	A 4[illegible].
	868 (A.D. 1506)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Kuthathamudi pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of light-offering and food-offering to the pagoda.	Thinbök Min (သင်ပုတ်မင်း)	Do.	U B I, 354.
1037	868 ‡ (A.D. 1506)	Ateindaw monastery, Sagaing	Do. ...	Sagaing	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tutor of Narapati	Do.	U.B I, 131
1038	870 (A.D. 1508)	Myazigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a *kalagyaung* monastery in 1503 A.D. and dedication of lands, slaves and cattle thereto in 1508.	Min Sithu (မင်းစည်သူ) and wife.	Copy ...	B. II, 755.

1039	870 (A.D. 1508)	Anandathuriya monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a monastery to the west of the Mahazedi pagoda, Sagaing, and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Anandathuriya.	Do. ...	B. I, 259.
1040	870 (A.D. 1508)	Near Myazigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built in 1503 A.D.	Min Sithu, tutor of Shwenankyawshin Narapati and wife.	Original	P.P.A. 124.
1041	871 (A.D. 1509)	*Kalagyaung* monastery, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery ...	Mingyi Theittawshe (မင်းကြီးသတ်တော်ရှင်)	Copy ...	B. II, 704.
1042	779 (A.D. 1417) 871 (A.D. 1509)	Phounggyin (ဖောင်ကျင်း) village, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves to monastery and pagoda.	Narapati, his wife, and others.	Do. ...	B. I, 337.
1043 1044§	859 (A.D. 1497) 863 (A.D. 1501)	Yadanabeikman monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Dutiya Mingaung	Do. ...	B. I, 250-255.
	871 (A.D. 1509)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to monastery; geneaology of the founder.	Shwenankyawshin Narapati.	Do. ...	Do.
1045	863 (A.D. 1501) 866 (A.D. 1504) 871 (A.D. 1509)	Nigyawda monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Narapati's accession in 1501 A.D.; building of the Nigyawda monastery and dedication of lands and revenue derived therefrom.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 334.
1046	871 (A.D. 1509)	Inked inscription at Nagayôn pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Repairing of the Nagayôn pagoda ..	Monk Wayathaddhama (ဝရဓမ္မ)	Original	U.B. I, 394.
1047	871 (A.D. 1509)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ‖ ...	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 395.
1048	871 (A.D. 1509)	...	Patodawgyi monastery.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Nga Myat Thin and wife.	Do.	A. 427.
1049	872 (A.D. 1510)	Shwepyiso monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Burmese.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Wife of Zeyyabin, a chieftain of Ava.	Do.	A. 428.

* Evidently a mistake for 816. *Cf.* U.B. I, 120; serial No. 958.
† This inscription is in a very bad state. Only the date and a few other words are legible.
‡ The copy of this inscription has 864. See above, serial No. 1034.
§ These two inscriptions are exactly alike. ‖ Same as above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1050	872 (A.D. 1510)	Htihlaingshin pagoda, Tada-u.	*In situ* ...	Tada-u ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of the palace at Ava. (This inscription records the architectural details of the palace.)	Shwenankyawshin Narapati *	Original	P.P.A. 363-372.
1051	872 (A.D. 1510)	Shwenan-kyawshin Narapati monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Copy ...	B. II, 859.
1052	870 (A.D. 1508) 873 (A.D. 1511)	Sithu monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Do.	Minister Min Sithu † (ယင်းစည်သူ) and wife.	Do. ...	B. II, 757.
1053	873 (A.D. 1511)	Yakyi monastery.	*In situ* ...	Tada-u ...	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of cocoanut and toddy trees to a monastery and offering of 28 viss of silver for the construction of a *simā*.	Archbishops of Pinya and Tada-u.	Original	P.P.A. 351.
1054	874 (A.D. 1512)	Zedawun monastery, Pagan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of the Zedawun monastery which was adorned with excellent carvings and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Sithu and wife	Copy ...	B. II, 758.
1055	874 (A.D. 1512)	Myazigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a monastery in memory of their deceased son who was a Governor of Shwedaung.	Do.	Original	P.P.A. 126.
1056	874 (A.D. 1512)	Tèdawya monastery.	*In situ* ...	Myittha ...	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Tèdawya monastery.	Mother of Taung-dwin Min Thiyize-yathuya.	Do.	U.B. II, 253.

1057	877 (A.D. 1515)	Inked inscription on the wall of Sulamani pagoda.	Do. ..	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Gilding of the pagoda and dedication of "Three Piṭakas" thereto.	Royal preceptor ...	Do.	U.B. I, 356.
1058	877 (A.D. 1515)	Inked inscription on the wall of Wetkyi-in pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Painting frescoes on the walls of the pagoda.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 355.
1059	877 (A.D. 1515)	Minanthu village, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 312.
1060	804 (A.D. 1442)	Tupayôn pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Narapati's accession	Narapati, builder of the Tupayôn pagoda.	Copy ...	B. I, 229-234.
	832 (A.D. 1470)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	*Building of monasteries and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen ...	Do. ...	Do.
	878 (A.D. 1516)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Copying on stone the original inscription (on palm leaf) of the Tupayôn pagoda.	Monk Wayathanbodhi.	Do. ...	Do.
1061	880 (A.D. 1518)	Damayazika pagoda, Pwasaw village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	[Unintelligible]	...	Original	U.B. II, 227.
1062	881 (A.D. 1519)	...	Patôdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Prince Rapwe (ရပွေ) and wife.	Do.	A. 429.
1063	898 (A.D. 1536)	Yadanashwegyaung monastery, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Tutor of Narapati and others.	Copy ...	B. I. 260.
1064	863 (A.D. 1501) 900 (A.D. 1538)	Athinkhaya monastery.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Min Athinkhaya	Original	A. 434-435.

* (1501-1526 A.D.) As a prince, he was called Minswe, and after the erection of the palace he was styled the Shwenankyawshin, *i.e.* lord of the exquisite golden palace.
† Tutor of Shwenankyawshin Narapati.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or in complete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1065	902 (A.D. 1540)	Pedaw monastery, Pakangyi.	*In situ* ...	Pakangyi	Burmese	Complete	Ratification by Minkyizwa of the dedication of offerings made by his great grand-father Thihapadè.	Minkyizwa	Original	U.B. II, 160.
1066	843 (A.D. 1481)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and monastery; dedication of lands and toddy trees; geneaology of the founder.	Pakan Thihapade (ပခန်းသီဟပတေ့)	Do.	U.B. II, 158.
	902 (A.D. 1540)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Recording the above on stone ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
		Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
1067	843 (A.D. 1481) 902 (A.D. 1540)	Sinkyôn monastery, Pakan.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Incomplete	(Copy of the above original inscription)	Do.	Copy ...	B. II, 587.
1068	902 (A.D. 1540)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.*	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 588.
1069	843 (A.D. 1481)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of gardens and paddy-fields thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 585.
	902 (A.D. 1540)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to monastery; geneaology of Mohnyin Mindaya (မိုးညှင်းမင်းတရား)	Minkyizwa	Do. ...	Do.
1070	908 (A.D. 1546)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Abèyadana pagoda, Myinkaba.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the pagoda built by Kyanzittha.	Min Yanaung	Original	U.B. I, 357.
1071	913 (A.D. 1551)	Shwegugyi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Complete	Ratification of the dedication of offerings to monasteries throughout the country and the assessment of the usual port dues.	Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin (ဟံသာဝတီဆင်ဖြူရှင်)	Do.	P.P.A. 198.

1072	919 (A.D. 1557)	Bell inscription at the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Nyaung-u	Do.	Incomplete	King Sinbyushin's conquest of Ketumadi, Srikhettara, Hanthawaddy, Ava and the Shan States of Momeit, Thibaw and Padamyadwin; his performance of religious works, and stamping out human sacrifices at funerals in the latter places from 912 to 918 *Sakkarāj*; dedication of the bell to the Shwezigôn pagoda in 919 *Sakkarāj*.	Do.	Do.	*Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. III, Pt. II.
1073	776 (A.D. 1414)	Shwegyaung monastery, Tabetswè village.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Complete	Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Thihathu (ဆင်ဖြူရှင်သီဟသူ) of Ava.	Do.	A. 364-365.
	920 (A.D. 1558)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Settlement of dispute about the lands dedicated above and rededication of the same to the monastery.	Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin.	Do.	Do.
1074	925 (A.D. 1563)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Zedawun monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Minister Sôkkade (စုက္ကဒေး) and wife.	Do.	A. 436-437.
1075	833 (A.D. 1471)	Moukgalan pagoda, Pakangyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Weeding out the jungle around, and rebuilding of, the Moukgalan pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Pakan Mibaya ...	Copy ..	B. II, 583.
	921 (A.D. 1559)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the above pagoda	Minkyizwa of Pakan	Do. .	Do.
	928 (A.D. 1566)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nga Koung Shwin and wife.	Do. ...	Do.
1076	932 (A.D. 1570)	Inked inscription on the wall of Nwamyagu pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Repairing of the Nwamyathinkhaya pagoda	King's preceptor ...	Original	U.B. I, 358.
1077	932 (A.D. 1570)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	U.B. I, 359.
1078	934 (A.D. 1572)	Moukgalan Shwemôktaw pagoda, Pakangyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Recording on stone of previous repairs and dedications to the Shwemôktaw pagoda said to have been built by King Asoka; geneaology of Pakan Mibaya, Pakan Thihapade and Minkyizwa.	...	Copy ...	B. II, 579-582.
	841 (A.D. 1479) 912 (A.D. 1550) 928 (A.D. 1566)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	Pakan Mibaya (ပုခန်းမိဖုရား) and others.	Do. ...	Do.

* Repetition of the above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1079	942 (A.D. 1580).	Yadana Myazigôn pagoda, Pakangyi.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Yadana Myazigôn pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihapade of Pakan	Copy ...	B. II, 589.
1080	950 (A.D. 1588) 952 (A.D. 1590)	Athinkhaya pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently.	Mingyi Athinkhaya and wife.	Do. ..	B. II, 591.
1081	952 (A.D. 1590)	Pônnyazedi pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Pônnyazedi pagoda at the top of the Ngapa hill, Sagaing.	Minyè Kyawzwa	Do. ...	B. I, 261.
1082	952 (A.D. 1590)	Athinkhaya monastery, Pakangyi.	Patodawgyi pagada.	Amarapura	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of a lake to the monastery and granting safety of life to those animals therein.	Athinkhaya and wife	Original	A. 439.
1083	952 (A.D. 1590)	Pônnyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Ponnyazedi pagoda.*	Minyè Kyawzwa and wife.	Copy ...	A. 438.
1084	952 (A.D. 1590)	Zigôn pagoda, Kyauksè.	*In situ* ...	Kyauksè	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Zigôn pagoda on the Shwethalyaung hill and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Minyè Kyawzwa	Original	U.B. II, 237.
1085	926 (A.D. 1564) 953 (A.D. 1591)	Inked inscription on wall of Theinpaya pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Theinpaya pagoda apparently.	Probably nephew of King Narapati.	Do.	U.B. I, 360.

1086	918 (A.D. 1556) 955 (A.D. 1593)	Shwe-malè pagoda, Singu.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands and slaves † to the Shwemalè pagoda.	Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin and Minyèkyawzwa.	Copy ...	B. I, 56.
1087	427 (A.D. 1065)	Shwethalyaung pagoda, Kyauksè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of toddy and cocoanut trees and lands to the Shwethalyaung pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 870.
	955 (A.D. 1593)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the same pagoda.	Minyèkyawzwa (မင်းရဲကျော်စွာ)	Do. ...	Do.
1088	379 (A.D. 1017)	Shweyinhmyaw pagoda, Meiktila.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ...	Anorata ...	Do. ...	B. II, 906.
	450 (A.D. 1088)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda.	Alaungsithu ...	Do. ...	Do.
	704 (A.D. 1342)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kyawzwa ...	Do. ...	Do.
	961 (A.D. 1599)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nyaungyan Min	Do. ...	Do.
1089	963 (A.D. 1601) 964 (A.D. 1602) 964 (A.D. 1602)	Taungpato pagoda Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda.	Thugyi Bhônmathinkha and others.	Do. ...	B. II, 656.
1090	778 (A.D. 1416)	Tazaung monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and *simā* and dedication of lands thereto.	Thihapadè and Twinthin Mibaya.	Do. ...	B. I, 324.
	966 (A.D. 1604)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Probably settlement of dispute about a piece of land.	...	Do. ...	Do.

* Repetition of the inscription B. I, 261; serial No. 1081.

† These slaves were tattooed on their arm to the effect that they were dedicated to the pagoda.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date. (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1091	721 (A.D. 1359)	Shwemôktaw pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to a monastery ...	Kyawzwa Ngè † (ကျော်စွာငယ်) and Min Letya (မင်းလေတ်ယာ)	Copy ...	B. II, 677.
	742 (A.D. 1380) 775 (A.D. 1413) 967 (A.D. 1605)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and a shrine and dedication of lands thereto.	Takkathu (တက္ကသူ) and others.	Do ...	Do.
1092	967 (A.D. 1605)	Thekkatheinga pagoda, Tarôkmyo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda.	Nga-Ma-Lôn-Thin (ငမလုံသင်)	Do. ...	B. II, 705.
1093	968 (A.D. 1606)	Mahamyat-muni pagoda, Ava.	Patôdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mahamyatmuni pagoda built by his father, Nyaungyan Mindaya (ညောင်ရမ်းမင်းတရား)	Anaukphetlun Mindaya (အနောက်ဘက်လွန်မင်းတရား)	Do. ...	A. 440–443.
1094	Do.	Do.	Mahāmuni Pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Do. ‡	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 340.
1095	970 (A.D. 1608)	Myathabeik Pagoda, Malun.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of slaves to the Myathabeik pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	B. II, 638.
1096	*973 (A.D. 1611)	Môktaw Pagoda, Myingôn-daing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Môktaw Pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Uzanā (ဥဇနာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 893.

1097	981 (A.D. 1019)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Damayazika pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	An account of a pagoda festival ...	Royal preceptor	Original	U.B. 361.
1098	417 (A.D. 1055)	Kugyi pagoda Kyauksè.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Son and daughter of a wealthy merchant.	Copy ...	B. II, 874.
	984 (A.D. 1622)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Kugyi pagoda	...	Do. ...	Do.
1099	986 (A.D. 1624)	Mingyaung monastery, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Zedawun monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 342.
1100	891 (A.D. 1529) 989 (A.D. 1627) 991 (A.D. 1629)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems"	Minister Anandathu (အနန္တသူ) and others.	Original	A. 430-32.
1101	994 (A.D. 1632) 997 (A.D. 1635)	Inked inscription at Kyaukgu pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Do.	Complete	Gilding of the pagoda. The work was begun in 1632 and finished in 1635 A.D.	Ariyadhamma (အရိယဓမ္မ)	Do.	U.B. I, 363.
1102	789 (A.D. 1427)	Tangyi Hill	In U San Ya's possession.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Copying on stone of Anorata's inscription, under the supervision of Monk Thingadeikpa and rededication of offerings dedicated before.	Mohnyin Mindaya (မိုးညှင်းမင်းတရား)	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 244.
	999 (A.D. 1637)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Copying of the above inscription on *parabeik* (folding slate.)	Thalun Mindaya (သာလွန်မင်းတရား)	Do.	Do.

* This date shows that the inscription stone was set up after Uzana's death.

† The inscription has "Sinbyushin Mingyi of Pinya."

‡ Repetition of the above, serial No. 1093.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1103	422 (A.D. 1060)	Tangyi village, Pagan.	In U San Ya's possession.	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands, slaves, port dues, etc., to the Tangyi Pagoda.	Anorata ...	Copy on palm leaves.	U.B. I, 170-72.
	435 (A.D. 1073) 513 (A.D. 1151) 584 (A.D. 1222) 625 (A.D. 1263) 736 (A.D. 1374) 789 (A.D. 1427) 999 (A.D. 1637)	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Confirming the above dedication ..	Kyanzittha, Alaungsithu, and others. *	Do.	Do.
1104	1010 (A.D. 1648)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Nagayôn pagoda, Myinkaba.	*In situ*	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of a canopy over the image of Buddha in the Nagayôn temple.	A monk† and his disciples.	Original	U.B. I, 364.
1105‡	998 (A.D. 1636) 1011 (A.D. 1649)	Kaunghmudaw pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Kaunghmudaw Pagoda and many other religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto.	Thalun Mindaya (သာလွန်မင်းတရား) and his son.	Copy ...	B.I, 262-279.
1106	1017 (A.D. 1655)	Thayetkhan monastery, Lè-gaing (လယ်ကိုင်း), Minbu district.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Confirming the dedication of lands made by Alaungsithu to the Thayetkhan monastery at Lègaing.	Minyè Nandameik § (မင်းရဲနန္ဒမိတ်)	Do. ...	B. II, 603.

1107	1033 (A.D. 1671)	Inked inscription at Dhamayazika pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the pagoda ...	...	Original	U.B. I, 365.
1108	1046 (A.D. 1684)	Inked inscription at Theinpaya pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of a temple and placing a *hti* on it.	Monks ...	Do.	U.B. I, 366.
1109	1077 (A.D. 1715)	Inked inscription at Nwamyaku (နွားများကု) pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Burmese	Do.	Repairing the ruined pagoda and image of Buddha therein.	Abbot of the Wunbo (ဝံဘို) monastery.	Do.	U.B. I, 368.
1110	1090 (A.D. 1728)	Powundaug Hill, Bangyi (ဗန်ကြီ), Mônywa district.	Do. ...	Bangyi (ဗန်ကြီ)	Do.	Do.	Casting of a bell weighing 250 viss and dedication of the same to a pagoda.	Villagers of Minzu	Do.	U.B. I, 157.
1111	1097 (A.D. 1735)	Inked inscription on the wall of Dhamayazika pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing and white-washing the pagoda	Monk Wutthein (ဝဏ်သိန်း)	Do.	U.B. I, 369.
1112	1097 (A.D. 1735)	..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 370.
1113	1097 (A.D. 1735)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 371.
1114	1098 (A.D. 1736)	Ayadawchaung, Yenangyat.	Do. ...	Yenangyat	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Construction of a *Tasaung* and a *Buddhapād*, "Footprint of Buddha."	Monk Thadamasayi (သဒ္ဓမ္မသာရီ)	Do.	U.B. I, 314.
1115	1110 (A.D. 1748)	...	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a *simā* probably. (Only a few words can be deciphered).	...	Do.	A. 601.

* They are Kings Nandaungmya, Tayôkpyemin, Minkyizwasawkè, Monhyin Mindaya and Thalun Mindaya.
† He was the fourth who came over from Ceylon.
‡ Six inscriptions altogether. The pagoda was built in 1636, but the *hti* was placed on it and the inscription was set up only in 1649 A.D.
§ His title was Sīrinantadhammarājāpavarādhipati.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions (11)
1116	1115 (A.D. 1753)	Zina-aunggya Shwebôntha pagoda.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwebônthat pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	King Alaungpaya*	Copy ...	B. I, 169
1117	1119 (A.D. 1757)	Tagaung Hngetpyit-taung.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of monastery and granting safety of life to animals	Do.†	Original	P.P.A. 108.
1118	1122 (A.D. 1760)	Shwechettho pagoda, Shwebo.	Do. ...	Shwebo ...	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Repairing of the Shwe-chet-tho pagoda apparently.	Sagaing Min ‡ (စစ်ကိုင်းမင်း)	Do.	U.B. I, 534.
1119	1124 (A.D. 1762)	Thein-u-tutsaw pagoda, Myinmu.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Naming the pagoda built by Minister Nemyozeyanawyata as Thein-u-tutsaw pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Builder of the Shwe-bawgyun pagoda.§	Copy ...	B. I, 406.
1120	1124 (A.D. 1762)	Shwedaza pagoda, Kyauksè.	*In situ* ...	Kyauksè	Burmese	Do.	Building of the Shwedaza pagoda ‖ ...	Minister Letwè Thiha (လက်ဝဲသီဟ)	Original	U.B. II, 241.
1121	1125 (A.D. 1763)	Shwegyetyet pagoda, Amarapura.	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwegyetyet pagoda.	Sinbyushin Mindaya (ဆင်ဖြူရှင်မင်းတရားကြီး)	Do.	A. 444.
1122	1126 (A.D. 1764)	Neikbanseik-u pagoda, Shwebo.	*In situ* ...	Shwebo ...	Burmese, Pāli and Sanskrit.	Complete	Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Do	Do.	U.B. I, 502.
1123	1126 (A.D. 1764)	Theinpaya pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Building of an image of Buddha ...	Monk Dhamma-thaya (ဓမ္မသာရ)	Do. (Inked inscription.)	U.B. I, 372-73.
1124	1126 (A.D. 1764)	Neikbanseik-u pagoda, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese, Pāli and Sanskrit.	Do.	Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin Mindaya	Copy** ...	B. I, 103-117.
1125	1127 (A.D. 1765)	Bônsantulut monastery, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Do.	Do. ...	B. I, 118-126.
1126	1127 (A.D. 1765)	Do.	*In situ* ...	Shwebo ...	Do.	Do.	Building of the monastery and dedication of lands. The inscription records also the sixteen states together with their districts, of which Sinbyushin was the overlord.	Do.	Original	U.B. I, 521.

1127	1130 (A.D. 1768)	Phaungdaw-u pagoda, Kyauksè.	Do. ...	Kyauksè	Burmese	Incomplete	Repairing a ruined pagoda	A monk, thugyi and villagers of the Pauktaw Wettein village.	Do.	U.B. II, 275.
1128	1130 (A.D. 1768)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Complete	Placing of *Hti* on the Shwezigôn pagoda; rededication of the lands dedicated by his ancestors; capture of the builder of Lokathayapu pagoda by Talaings at Hanthawaddy; Alaungmindayagyi's conquest of the Talaings; demise of Sagaing Min in his third regnal year; Sinbyushin's accession and transfer of capital to Ava in 1125 Sakkarāj; royal progress to Manipur; victory over the Chinese heretics of Panam (ပန်ဆိ), conquest of Dvāravati (Siam) and history of his predecessors.	Sinbyushin (ဆင်ဖြူရှင်) of Ava.	Do.	P.P.A. 37
1129	1132 (A.D. 1770)	Inked inscription on the wall of Shwegugyi pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Pāli ...	Do.	Making of repairs to the Shwegugyi pagoda.	Sandatuyinthu (စန္ဒာသူယျိန်သူ)	Do.	U.B. I, 245.
1130	1133 (A.D. 1771)	Môktaw pagoda, Singut village.	Do. ...	Shwebo ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a *Simā*, and repairing of the pagoda.	Residents of Shwebo	Do.	U.B. I, 532.
1131	856 (A.D. 1494)	Shwethalyaung pagoda, Alôn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shwethalyaung pagoda during the time of Phalôn, son of Mahathihathuya.	Athè Thugyi ...	Copy ...	B. II, 522.
	1133 (A.D. 1771)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rededication of the above lands ...	Sinbyushin Mindaya	Do. ..	Do.
1132	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Shwemyinmi pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Repairing of the pagoda and rededication of lands thereto.	Sinbyushin (ဆင်ဖြူရှင်) of Ava.	Do. ...	B. I, 344.
1133	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Do. ..	B. I, 346.

* The inscription has "founder of the captial Ratanāsinga, also known as Kônbaung."
† Alaungmindayagyi in the inscription.
‡ Son of Alaungpaya. He is also known as Naungdawgyi.
§ Sagaing Min, more commonly known as "builder of the Kandwinzigôn pagoda."
‖ This inscription records also the date of foundation (1115 Sakkarāj = 1753 A.D.) of the city of Shwebo.
** The original of this inscription is in U. B. I 502 *ff*, serial No. 1122.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions (11)
1134	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Pyineikban pagoda, Tabetswè (ထဘောဝ်ဆွဲ).	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Building of the pagoda by Monhyin Mindaya who reigned at Ava founded by Thadominbya in 1364 A.D. and dedication of lands thereto. Rededication of the above lands by Sinbyushin in 1773 A.D.	Sinbyushin of Ava	Original	A. 445.
1135	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Pônnyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Complete	Rededication of lands to the Pônnyashin pagoda.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 133.
1136	1135 (A.D. 1773)	Myitkyin *Kyaungdaik*, Nyaung-u.	Do. ...	Nyaung-u	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Building of a pagoda, enshrining some relics, images, and frontal bone of the Panswa (ပန်ဆွာ) *Sayadaw*.	Panswa *Sayadaw's* pupil.	Do.	U.B. II, 223.
1137	1136 (A.D. 1774)	Po U Daung Hill	Do. ...	Prome ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	King Sinbyushin's progress from Ava to Rangoon: his placing a new *Hti* on the Shwedagon pagoda; enshrinement of the old *Hti* in the Po U Daung pagoda.	King Sinbyushin of Ava.	Do.	Ind. Ant. XXII, 1893, p. 1—8.
1138	1137 (A.D. 1775)	Inked inscription at the Ananda Okkyaung monastery.	Do ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Complete	Building of a brick monastery ...	Uttanayaza (ဥတ္တနရာဇာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 374.
1139	1137 (A.D. 1775)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 375.
1140	1137 (A.D. 1775)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Pāli ..	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 378.
1141	1139 (A.D. 1777)	Old site of Modi monastery, south of Ava.	Do. ...	Ava ...	Burmese	Do.	Construction of the Modi monastery with out-buildings, library, tanks and bridges and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Singu Min (စဉ့်ကူးမင်း)	Do.	P.P.A. 373-82.
1142	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Zegyo quarter, Ava.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Lawkaman-aung pagoda, and building of rest-houses, tank and other religious edifices and dedication of "*Tri-piṭaka*," bells and images.	Minister Mahanawyata and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 383-88.

1143	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Inked inscription on the wall of the Sulamani pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of an image of Buddha ...	Monk Wimalasaya (ဝိမလာသယ)	Do.	U.B. I, 247.
1144	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Burmese	Do.	Painting frescoes on the walls of the Sulamani pagoda and monastery.	Nandathila, a religious layman.	Do.	U.B. I, 380.
1145	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Maung Phyu ...	Do.	U.B. I, 381.
1146	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Making of minor repairs to the Sulamani pagoda and painting frescoes on its walls.	Monk Tezawthaya (တေဇောသာယ)	Do.	U.B. I, 383.
1147	1140 (A.D. 1778)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	[Unintelligible]	Maung Noe ...	Do.	U.B. I, 386.
1148	1143 (A.D. 1781)	East of Tupayôn pagoda, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a *simā*	Monk Mahapônnyayama (မဟာပုညာရာမ)	Do.	U.B. I, 136.
1149	1143 (A.D. 1781) 1144 (A.D. 1782) 1145 (A.D. 1783)	Aungmyelawka pagoda, Sagaing.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Bodawpaya's accession, building of pagoda and dedication of lands in 1143; founding the city of Amarapura in 1144; and his coronation in 1145 Sakkarāj.	King Bodawpaya, founder of Amarapura.	Do.	B. I, 280-287.
1150	1145 (A.D. 1783)	Gugyi pagoda, Amarapura.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the pagoda built by Narapatisithū Min and dedication of lands thereto.	Crown Prince, son and successor of Bodaw Mindayagyi.	Do.	B. I, 25-28.
1151	1145 (A.D. 1783)	Do.	*In situ* ...	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Do.*	Do.	Do.	A. 447.
1152	1146 (A.D. 1784).	Mahabônthà monastery, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of a *simā* and discussion of a religious subject.	Mahapônnyayama (မဟာပုညာရာမ)	Do.	U.B. I, 138.
1153	1146 (A.D. 1784)	Mahameghawun *simā*, Mindôn (မင်းတုန်း), Thayetmyo district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Consecration of the Mahameghawun *simā*	Monks and Thugyis of Mindôn.	Do.	B. II, 659.

* Same as the above, serial No. 1150.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1154	1146 (A.D. 1784)	Mahāmuni pagoda, Mandalay.	*In situ* ...	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Removal of the Mahāmuni image from Arakan; building of the "sacred chamber" for the same and dedication of slaves thereto.	King Bodawpaya	Original	U.B. I, 414.
1155	1147 (A.D. 1785)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Re-dedication to the Shwezigôn pagoda of lands dedicated by his predecessors, sending of missionary monks to over 50 places, building of pagodas and removal of the Mahāmuni image from Arakan to Amarapura.	Do.	Do.	P.P.A. 48.
1156	1147 (A.D. 1785)	Shwe-in-daw pagoda, Taungdwin (တောင်တွင်း), Magwe district.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwe-in-daw pagoda.	Do.	Copy ...	B. II, 631.
1157	1147 (A.D. 1785)	...	In U San Ya's possession, Tangyi village.	Pagan ..	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Tangyi pagoda.	Do.	Original	U.B. I, 250.
1158	1151 (A.D. 1789)	Athawkayama *Kyaung-daik*, south of Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building in 1789 of Athawkayama monasteries the principal monastery of which is the Yadanabôngyaw monastery, and dedication in 1789 of the same to the royal preceptor Moungdaung Sayadaw.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 29-35.
1159	1151 (A.D. 1789)	Mingun pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Mingun pagoda ...	Do.	Copy ...	B. I, 288-92.
1160	1151 (A.D. 1789)	At the foot of the Mandalay Hill.	*In situ* ..	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the Nanda and Aungpinlè lakes and granting safety of life to aquatic animals of the latter.	Do.	Original	U.B. I, 1.

1161	1152 (A.D. 1790).	Shweyin-myaw pagoda, Meiktila.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda; Bodawpaya's accession; removal of the Mahāmuni image; arrival of the tooth-relic; and exalting three Chinese princesses to queenship.	Do.	Do.	B. II, 907.
1162	1156 (A.D. 1794)	Inked inscription at Shwe-thalyaung pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Building of a pagoda or an image of Buddha.	Monk Thudamalinkara (သုဓမ္မာလင်္ကာရ)	Do.	U.B. I, 388.
1163	1157 (A.D. 1795)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Do.	Building of an image of Buddha together with a pedestal.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 389.
1164	1157 (A.D. 1795)	Sinbyudet pagoda, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the *Sinbyudet* pagoda on the very spot where King Bodawpaya mounted the white elephant presented from Tagaung, in the Sheinmaka village, on his return to the capital from Sampanago.	Bodawpaya (ဘိုးတော်ဘုရား)	Do.	B. I, 130-133.
1165	1158 (A.D. 1796)	Meiktila lake, Meiktila.	*In situ* ...	Meiktila	Do.	Do.	Damming up the lake and passing rules and regulations regarding the use of water from the lake.	Do.	Do.	B. II, 910.
1166	1161 (A.D. 1799)	Inbin-shweku pagoda, Toungoo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of the pagoda and granting safety of life to animals.	Do.	Do.	B. II, 960.
1167	1163 (A.D. 1801)	Mingun village, Sagaing.	Thetkyāthiha pagoda, Mandalay West.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of a bell to the Mingun pagoda probably.	Pyi Min* (ပြည်မင်း) son of Bodawpaya.	Do.	U.B. I, 144.
1168	1164 (A.D. 1802)	Sandamani pagoda, Amarapura.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Casting of Sandamani, an iron image of the Buddah, and making of 41 images of chief *Arhats*.	Bodawpaya ...	Do.	B. I, 36.
1169	1164 (A.D. 1802)	Kani (ကနိ)	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Legend of Alaungdawkatthapa † pagoda at Kani as told by pagoda-slaves.	Do. ...	Do.	B. II, 549.

* Governor or prince of Prome, who bore the title of Sirimahādhammarājā.
† Mahākassapa, President of the first Buddhist Council.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj) (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1170	1165 (A.D. 1803)	Thathanathobhani *simā*, Moungdoung (မောင်းထောင်) village, Alôn.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of a *simā* and some decisions regarding the construction of a *simā*.	Minister Twinthintaikwun Mahasithu (တွင်းသင်းတိုက်ဝန် မဟာစည်သူ)	Original ...	B. II, 523.
1171	1173 (A.D. 1811)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of a big bell to the pagoda ...	Pagan Min,* son of Bodawpaya, and his wife.	Original (Bell inscription.)	U.B. II, 1.
1172	1181 (A.D. 1819)	Patôdawgyi pagoda, Amarapura.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Patôdawgyi pagoda on the site of the royal monastery built by the crown prince.	Bagyidaw ...	Do.	B. I, 42-48.
1173	1181 (A.D. 1819)	Shwebôntha-môktaw pagoda, Ava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rebuilding of the Shwebôntha-môktaw pagoda.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 348.
1174	1182 (A.D. 1820)	Lawkachan-tha pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Lawkachan-tha pagoda ...	Do.	Do.	B. I, 299.
1175	1182 (A.D. 1820)	Inked inscription at the Nwamyagu pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the four images of the Buddha facing the cardinal points in the Nwamyagu pagoda	Monk Pyinnyadeikpa (ပညာဒိပ)	Do.	U.B. I, 392.
1176	1182 (A.D. 1820)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 390.
	1178 (A.D. 1816)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Mimalaung-gyaung temple.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	1137 (A.D. 1775)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda near the above temple.	Do.	Do.	Do.

	1147 (A.D. 1785)	Do.	Do ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda to the west of the Shwesandaw pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	1167 (A.D. 1805)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shinbinkywényein pagoda to the west of the south gate of Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	1182 (A.D. 1820)	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of the Shinbinmomomè pagoda near the Sawhlawun pagoda, Pagan and making of pulpits and almsbowls at various places.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.
1177	1183 (A.D. 1821)	Near the "Bo" tree, Buddh-Gaya.	Do. ...	Budh-Gaya.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of gold, silver, precious stones and other offerings to the *Bodhi* tree.	King Bagyidaw ...	Do.	U.B. I, 272.
1178	1183 (A.D. 1821)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of umbrellas, flags, streamers, etc., to the *Bodhi* tree.	Do. ...	Do.	U.B. I, 276.
1179	1184 (A.D. 1822)	Outside the southern gate of Ava.	Do. ...	Tada-u	Burmese	Do.	Building of the Mahazeyapata bridge spanning the stream south of Ava.	Maung Oh, Salin Mintha, brother of Bagyidaw's chief queen Mè Nu.	Do.	P.P.A. 389-92.
1180	1186 (A.D. 1824)	Letwè village, Natogyi (နွားထိုးကြီး)	Do. ...	Natogyi, Myingyan district.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a *simā*	Tuyingathuya (ထုရင်သုရ), chief cavalier.	Do.	U.B. II, 178.
1181	1187 (A.D. 1825)	Taungdaw pagoda, Pinya.	Do. ...	Tada-u	Do.	Do.	Granting safety of life to animals round about Tayingyi hill and founding a village.	King Bagyidaw (ဘကြီးတော်)	Do.	P.P.A. 334-39.
1182	1116 (A.D. 1754)	Shwebôntha pagoda, Myanaung (မြန်အောင်)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Naming of the town Myanaung (မြန်အောင်); building of the Shwebôntha pagoda and dedication of various offerings thereto.	Alaung Mindayagyi† (အလောင်းမင်းတရားကြီး)	Copy ...	B. II, 947.
	1190 (A.D. 1828)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Shwebôntha pagoda ...	King Bagyidaw ...	Do. ...	Do.
1183	1190 (A.D. 1828)	Sudaungbyé pagoda, Pakôkku.	*In situ* ...	Pakôkku	Burmese	Do.	Building of a pagoda, monastery and rest-houses.	Thamantakyaw-gaung (သမန္တကျော်ခေါင်) and wife	Original	U.B. II, 119-124.
	1190 (A.D. 1828)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a *simā*	Monk U Thathanadaza (ဦးသာသနဓဇ)	Do.	

* His title was Sihasūramahādhammarājā.

† King Alaungpaya (1753-1760 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1184	1185 (A.D. 1823)	Thetkyathiha pagoda, Ava.	Sandamani pagoda.	Ava ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Maha-aungmyebôntha monastery and dedication of slaves thereto.	King Bagyidaw	Original	P.P.A. 393-410.
	1192 (A.D. 1830)	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Recording of the above on stone ...	Do.	Do.	Do.
1185	1201 (A.D. 1839)	Mandalay (East).	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Life history of the Archbishop Thè-in (သဲအင်း) *Sayadaw*.	...	Copy ...	U.B. II, 4.
1186	1203 (A.D. 1841)	Danubyu (ဓနုဖြူ)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Sāsanasobhanī *simā* ...	Mother of Danubyu Mibaya	Original	B. II, 953.
1187	1203 (A.D. 1841)	North-east of Tikumba pagoda.	Archaeological office.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of *simā*; death of Archbishop Thè-in *Sayadaw* and appointment of U Nyeyya as the Archbishop; arrival of monks from Ceylon and Dwayawadi.	Shwebomin's daughter.*	Copy ...	U.B. II, 5.
1188	1205 (A.D. 1843)	Shwezigôn pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do.	Demarcating the land of the Shwezigôn pagoda, by setting up stone pillars at four cardinal points at a distance of 700 fathoms from the wall of the pagoda.	Shwebo Min (ရွှေဘိုမင်း)	Original	P.P.A. 51.
1189	1205 (A.D. 1843)	On the bank of the Zaunggalaw lake.	Do. ...	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagodas; gilding of the Shwezigôn and Shwedagôn pagodas; founding of a bell and dedication of the same and other offerings to the Shwedagôn pagoda.	Do.	Do.	U.B. II, 53.
1190	1206 (A.D. 1844)	Seiktha village, Madaya (မတ္တရာ).	Do. ...	Madaya, Mandalay district.	Do.	Do.	Building of the Mahāsīma-amatajeyā *simā*	Villagers of Seiktha (ဆိပ်သာ)	Do.	U.B. I, 469.
1191	1196 (A.D. 1834) 1206 (A.D. 1844)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a forest monastery in 1834 A.D. and of the Sāsanuppattisirimūlā *simā* in 1844 A.D.	Maung Khaing, Maung Nhyin and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 466.

1192	1206 (A.D. 1844)	Near the Chanthagyi pagoda, Mandalay West.	Do. ...	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Building of a *sīmā*	Minister Min Kyawzeya Mindin (မင်းကျော်ဇေယျ မင်းတင်)	Do.	U.B. I, 423.
1193	1207 (A.D. 1845)	Hmangyaung monasteries, Amarapura.	In the possession of *Sayadaw* U Nyana, abbot of the same monastery.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Shwebo Min's daughter.*	Copy (palm leaf manuscripts).	U.B. II, 65.
1194	1207 (A.D. 1845)	Aungmye-hmangu pagoda, Thèbyu-chaung village.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of the Aungmye-hmangu pagoda and a *tasaung*.	Queen of Shwebo Min.	Original	U.B. II, 81.
1195	1208 (A.D. 1846)	Shwegyetyet pagoda.	Do. ...	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and repairing of old ones.	Mother of Pagan Min.	Do.	U.B. I, 15.
1196	1208 (A.D. 1846)	North-west of the Lawka-man-aung pagoda, Ava.	Do. ...	Ava ...	Burmese	Do.	Building of images of the Buddha *sīmā*, bridge, library, etc.	Kolôn *dāyakā* † and wife.	Do.	P.P.A. 411.
1197	1208 (A.D. 1846)	Hmawgun group of monasteries on the Myittha Creek.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a large three-storied monastery and dedication of the same to the clergy and building of a *sīmā*.	Maung Pay and wife Shin I.	Do.	P.P.A. 418.
1198	1209 (A.D 1847)	Seikpauk pagoda Singaing village.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of the Seikpauk pagoda and recording the geneaology of the founder.	Pagan Min ...	Do.	U.B. II, 87.
1199	1209 (A.D. 1847)	Eindawya pagoda, Mandalay (West).	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of the Eindawya pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto.	Do. ...	Do.	B. I, 3-11.

* Her title was Siripavara-tilokaratanāmangalādevī.

† So called because he was the donor (dāyakā) of the nine boxes (Kolôn) of manuscripts mentioned in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1200	1210 (A.D. 1848)	Bagaya *Kyaungdaik*, Amarapura.	*In situ* ...	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Building of the Mahaweyanbôntha monastery and dedication of offerings thereto.	Pagan Min ...	Original	U.B. II, 72.
1201	1211 (A.D. 1849)	Settawya pagoda, Mingun village.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of the Settawya pagoda and monasteries.	Do. ...	Do.	U.B. II, 92.
1202	1211 (A.D. 1849) 1212 (A.D. 1859)	Maha-thet kyayanthi pagoda. Amarapura.	Do. ...	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Removal of the Kyauktawgyi image from Ava to Amarapura in A.D. 1849; placing of the same in a shrine in A.D. 1850 and recording of the previous dedications.	Do. ...	Do.	U.B. I, 21.
1203	1209 (A.D. 1847) 1212 (A.D. 1850)	Thetkyathiha pagoda, Amarapura.	Mandalay (West).	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Removal of the Thetkyathiha image from Ava to Amarapura and dedication of lands and offerings thereto in A.D. 1847. Recording the above in A.D. 1850.	Do. ...	Do.	U.B. I, 7.
1204	1213 (A.D. 1851)	Shazaung laura of the Sagaing Hills.	*In situ* ..	Sagaing	Do.	Do.	Building of *simā*	Villagers of Hinywestu (ထင်းရွှက်ရ)	Do.	U.B. II, 98.
1205	1214 (A.D. 1852)	Shinbinshwelawun pagoda, Yezagyo. (ရေစကြို)	Do. ...	Yezagyo	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwelawun pagoda ...	Minister Mahaminhlathingyan (မဟာမင်းလှသင်္ကြန်)	Do.	U.B. II, 162.
1206	1214 (A.D. 1852)	Gyogya-u lake, Shwebo.	Do. ...	Shwebo ...	Do.	Complete	Repairing of the Gyogya-u lake ...	King Mindôn ...	Do.	B. I, 134.
1207	1214 (A.D. 1852)	Mahananda lake, Shwebo.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese.	Do.	Repairing of the Mahananda lake ...	Do. ...	Do.	B. I, 138.

1208	1214 (A.D. 1852)	Singut lake, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Repairing of the Singut (ထင်းကွင်) lake	Do.	Do.	B.I. 143.
1209	1215 (A.D. 1853)	Palaing lake, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Repairing of the Palaing lake dug by Sawpyisôn, sister of Patama Mingaung of Ava.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 152.
1210	1215 (A.D. 1853)	Kadu lake, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Kadu lake dug by Narapatisithu.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 147.
1211	1215 (A.D. 1853)	Yinba lake, Shwebo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of the Yinba lake dug by Dutiya Mingaung of Ava.	Do.	Do.	B. I, 156.
1212	1216 (A.D. 1854)	Near the Singyo Shweku pagoda.	Patôdawgyi pagoda	Amarapura	Do	Do	Building of the Thudama *sayat* near the Singyo Shweku pagoda, Amarapura.	Myauknan Mibaya, queen of King Mindôn.	Do.	A. 452.
1213	1217 (A.D. 1855)	Thaduzana-pathanthani *simā*, Chaukpala village.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Do	Building of a *simā*	Maung Nyo Yaung	Do.	U.B. I, 318.
1214	1219 (A.D. 1857) 1220 (A.D 1858)	Pyigyaung monastery, Mandalay (North).	Do. ...	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Dhamma-manjū *simā*; building of a golden *pyatthat*; holding of religious ceremonies; a short account of the accession of King Mindôn.	Queen of King Mindôn.	Do.	U.B. I, 424.
2115	1221 (A.D 1859)	A monastery east of Madaya.	Do. ...	Do.	Do	Do.	Building of a *simā*	Maung Wike and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 474.
1216	1221 (A.D. 1859)	Thudama *Zayat*, Mandalay.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of the *sayat* and a short account of the accession of King Mindôn.	Queen of Mindôn Min.	Do.	U.B. I, 432.
1217	1221 (A.D. 1859)	Within the walls of a pagoda, east of Madaya.	Do ...	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of offerings.	Maung Myat Min (မောင်မြတ်မင်း) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 471.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1218	1222 (A.D. 1860)	Near the Mahabodhi tree, Mandalay.	*In situ* ...	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Planting of a branch of the *Bodhi* tree, brought over from Ceylon.	King Mindôn ...	Original	U.B. I, 441.
1219	1221 (A.D. 1859) 1224 (A.D. 1862)	Thetkyahmangu pagoda, Hsipaw (သိပေါ).	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of pagoda and *sīmā* and dedication of offerings thereto.	*Sawbwa* of Hsipaw *	Copy ...	B. II, 941.
1220	1224 (A.D. 1862)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do	Repairing of the main *pyatthat* of the shrine.	Queen of Mindôn Min.	Original	B. I, 12-16.
1221	1225 (A.D. 1863)	U Thôn monastery, Pakôkku.	Do. ...	Pakôkku	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices ...	U Kya, Ma Shwe U and children.	Do.	U.B. II, 128.
1222	1226 (A.D. 1864)	South of Yezagyo (ရေစကြို).	Do. ...	Yezagyo, Pakan district.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Ratanāmanjū *sīmā* ...	Monk Shinwarathanbodhi (ရှင်ဝရသမ္ဗောဓိ)	Do.	U.B. II, 170.
1223	1227 (A.D. 1865)	Mandalay (East).	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Burmese	Do.	Life-history of U Nyeyya (ဦးဉေယျ), Buddhist Archbishop.	...	Copy ...	U.B. II, 17
1224	1224 (A.D. 1862) 1223 (A.D. 1861) 1228 (A.D. 1866)	U Thôn monastery, Pakôkku.	*In situ* ...	Pakôkku	Do.	Do.	Purchase of lands in 1223 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands in 1224 Sakkarāj. Recording of the above on stone in 1228 Sakkarāj.	U Kya, wife and children.	Original	U.B. II, 125-127.
1225	1231 (A.D. 1869)	Zigôn pagoda, Madaya.	Do. ...	Madaya, Mandalay district.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands to the "Three Gems."	Governor of Madaya and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 480.

1226	1232 (A.D. 1870)	Thônlukethi pagoda, Mingun village.	Do. ...	Sagaing ...	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery, pagoda and *simā* and dedication of offerings.	Chief queen of King Mindôn.	Do.	U.B. II, 102.
1227	1233 (A.D. 1871)	Kuthodaw pagoda, Mandalay.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Inscribing the *Tripiṭaka* or the Buddhist canon on stone-slabs.†	Mindôn Min ...	Do.	B. I, 17.
1228	1236 (A.D. 1874)	Budh-Gaya	*In situ* ...	Budh-Gaya, India.	Pāli ...	Do.	Dedication of precious stones, umbrellas, banners, etc., to the "Bodhi" tree.	Mindôn Min (မင်းတုန်းမင်း)	Do.	U.B. I, 280.
1229	1236 (A.D. 1874)	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 282.
1230	1237 (A.D. 1875)	Dhamika laura, Sagaing hills.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Do.	Building of a *simā* and rest-houses ...	Maung Po Nyun and wife.	Do.	U.B. II, 107.
1231	1243 (A.D. 1881)	Near the Kyôngu bridge, Amarapura.	Patôdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Construction of a bridge spanning the Yadananadi moat, near the Singyo Shweku pagoda, Amarapura.	U Yin De and others	Do.	A. 458
1232	1243 (A.D. 1881)	Kônsinkye village, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and holding of religious ceremonies.	U Ma and wife ...	Do.	U.B. I, 321.
1233	1243 (A.D. 1881)	Le-tha monastery, Mandalay (West).	Do. ...	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices, such as pagoda, *simā*, rest-houses, and monastery.	Minister Thiyimahazeyakamani (သီရိမဟာဇေယျကာမဏိ) and wife.	Do.	U.B. I, 451.
1234	1243 (A.D. 1881)	Yadanabôntha monastery, Mandalay.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of offerings thereto.‡	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 458.
1235	1243 (A.D. 1881)	Nanyagyi monastery, Tada-u.	Do. ...	Tada-u	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a *simā*	Myotha Wundauk ‡	Do.	P.P.A. 352.
1236	1245 (A.D. 1883)	Yethaphan group of monasteries, Tada-u.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda enclosing the remains of Monk U Pyinnyazawta and repairing of an old well.	Sadaiktagama, her family and others.	Do.	P.P.A. 424.

* Bearer of the title Kambojamahāvaṁasīhadhammarājā.

† They are 729 in number and are grouped around the main shrine.

‡ The inscription records also a history of the services rendered by this official.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1237	1245 (A.D. 1883)	Archæological office.	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Burmese	Complete	Life history of Shwepyi Mingyi, known as Yaw Atwin Wun.	Royal herald, Minhla Mindin Yaza (မင်းလှမင်းထင်ရာဇာ)	Original	U.B. II, 26.
1238	1245 (A.D. 1883)	Royal cemetery, Mandalay (West).	*In situ* ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a brick rest-house and foot-print of the Buddha.	Taingda *Wungyi* (တိုင်တားဝန်ကြီး)	Do.	U.B. II, 19.
1239	1246 (A.D. 1884)	Dhamika laura, Sagaing hills.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Do.	Building of religious edifices and dedication of offerings thereto.	Yan Aung Myin *Wundauk* and wife.	Do.	U.B. II, 110.
1240	1249 (A.D. 1887)	Megawun group of monasteries, Letpan (လက်ပံ) village.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a brick tomb over the remains of the presiding monk of the Megawun monastery.	Builder of the Megawun monastery.	Do.	U.B. II, 116.
1241	1249 (A.D. 1887)	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do. ...	Mandalay	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of a *pyatthat* and gilding of the sanctuary of the Mahāmuni pagoda.	Monk Eindathaya* (ဣန္ဒသာရ)	Do.	U.B. II, 32.
1242	1250 (A.D. 1888)	Madaya (East).	Do. ...	Madaya	Do.	Do	Building of a *simā* and dedication of offerings.	Wife of a minister of Madaya.	Do.	U.B. I, 490-495.
1243	1251 (A.D. 1889)	Yadanabôn-myin monastery, Moulmein.	Do. ...	Moulmein	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda enshrining some relics, images and remains of the Thingaza (သင်္ဂဇာ) *Sayadaw*.	Members of the Thamanawwada (သမောဒေနဝါဒ) society, Moulmein.	Do.	U.B. II, 262.

1244	1252 (A.D. 1890)	Inked inscription at Godama pagoda, Hngetpyit-taung.	Do. ...	Pagan	Burmese	Do.	Clearing of jungle and débris on the pagoda.	Maung Tun Lin and others.	Do.	U.B. I, 393.
1245	1253 (A. D. 1891)	Royal cemetery, Mandalay (West).	Do. ...	Mandalay	Do.	Do.	Building of a brick tomb over the remains of the Prime Minister of Maingkaing (မိုင်းခိုင်း)	Prime Minister's sons and daughter.	Do.	U.B. II, 39.
1246	1254 (A.D. 1892)	Archæological office.	Archaeological office.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Life history of Khanbat (ခန်းပတ်) Wungyi	...	Copy ...	U.B. II, 41.
1247	1255 (A.D. 1893)	Taunggwin monastery, Mandalay (West).	*In situ* ...	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of religious edifices ...	Taunggwin (တောင်ခွင်) minister's wife. †	Original	U.B. II, 45.
1248	1258 (A.D. 1896)	Near the Lè-we (လယ်ဝေး) lake.	Do ...	Yamèthin	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the Pyilônchantha lake and some canals.	Myoôkmin U Pu Le and others.	Do.	U.B. II, 261.
1249	1259 (A.D. 1897)	Shwethein-daw monastery.	Do. ...	Madaya	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of the Malawithawdana *simā* ...	Villagers of Madaya and Thayettaw (သရက်တော)	Do.	U.B. I, 496.
1250	...	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan ..	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands	Tityapawarapandita dhamayazadhi-yaza Narapati. ‡	Do.	P.P.A. 30
1251	...	Mahabodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves and lands thereto.	Theinkha § (သိင်္ခ)	Do.	P.P.A. 192.
1252	...	Do.	Do.	Do ...	Do.	Do.	Building of a shrine and dedication of slaves thereto.	Nga Min Thin (ငမင်းသိင်) and wife	Do.	P.P.A. 195.
1253	...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves apparently ‖ ...	..	Do.	P.P.A. 197.

* Of the Panma forest-monastery, Mogôk.
† Thumeiktakethi (Sumittākesī).
‡ Most probably Alaungsithu of Pagan.

§ A portion of the title of a nobleman.
‖ The inscription contains merely a list of names, apparently of pagoda slaves.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1254	...	Mingalazedi pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of slaves to pagoda and monastery.	...	Original	P.P.A. 201.
1255	...	Ngazishin pagoda, Ledaung-gan.	*In situ* ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves* ...	...	Do.	P.P.A. 286-287.
1256	...	Kyaukku Ônhmin cave temple, Chaukphala.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	P.P.A. 315.
1257	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	[Unintelligible]	...	Do.	P.P.A. 316.
1258	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	P.P.A. 317.
1259	...	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do. ...	Pinya ...	Do.	Do.	Repairing of a monastery	Min Sawkè † ...	Do.	P.P.A. 319.
1260	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Sinbyushin (ဆင်ဖြူရှင်) of Ava.‡	Do.	P.P.A. 328.
1261	...	Near the Nyaunggan monastery, east of Mahāmuni pagoda, Mandalay.	Do. ...	Mandalay	Do.	Complete	Records the inauguration of standard measurements for use in field-survey.	King Bodawpaya §	Do.	B. I, 1.
1262	...	Shweyattaw pagoda, Singu.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Shweyattaw pagoda.	Narapatisithu ‖ ...	Copy ...	B. I, 58.

1263	...	Shwetaung-myi pagoda, Singu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	B. I, 60.
1264	...	Myazigôn pagoda, Singu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do. ...	B. I, 69.
1265	...	Manigiri pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ..	Anandathuriya (အာနန္ဒသူရိယ)	Do. ...	B. I, 293.
1266	...	Abhayagiri pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do. ...	B. I, 294.
1267	...	Zingyan-kyaung monastery, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.'	Dedication of lands to the Zingyankyaung monastery.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 295.
1268	...	Shwekyet-taung pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Do. ...	B. I, 296–298.
1269	...	Nigyoda monastery, Thinpan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands, slaves and toddy trees to pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 343.
1270	...	Atwingyaung monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his grandfather, King Thihathu, at Pinya.	Minkyizwasawkè (မင်းကြီးစွာစော်ကဲ) (before he became king)	Do. ..	B. I, 388.
1271	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands with the permission of King Thihathu and Queen Ônmadandi.	Minpalè and wife	Do. ...	B. I, 389.
1272	...	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. I, 390.
1273	...	Shwemyindin pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of the Shwemyindin pagoda monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Wife of Yamèthin Mingyi (ရမည်းသင်းမင်းကြီး)	Do. ...	B. I, 392.
1274	...	Yakyi monastery, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Complete	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	Kinkathu Minister of Minkyizwasawkè.	Do ...	B. I, 393.

* Only a few names of slaves in the middle of the inscription can be made out.
† This Prince was the Governor of Amyin, while serving under Tarabya, King of Sagaing. He subsequently became King Minkyizwasawkè.
‡ 1763—1775 A.D.
§ 1781—1819 A.D.
‖ King of Pagan, 1173—1210 A.D. (*Jātābon Yāsawin*).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1275	...	Zigôn monastery, Anein.	Mahāmuni pagoda.	Mandalay	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto during the reign of Sithu Mingyi. *	Minister Thuwunnapakyan (သုဝဏ္ဏပကြံ)	Copy ...	B. I, 414.
1276	...	Mahati monastery, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Dedication of lands to a cave and monastery.	Minister Koungsin (ကောင်းစည်)	Do. ...	B. I, 499.
1277	†	Anein	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	Banker Nga Pyu Thin (ငပြုသင်)	Do. ...	B. I, 504.
1278	...	Lemyethna pagoda, Amyin.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Do.	Yan Aung Minyè (ရန်အောင်မင်းရဲ)	Do. ...	B. I, 505.
1279	...	Shwesawlu pagoda, Barkyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shwesawlu pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 539-41.
1280	...	Taungmin-gyaung monastery, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands, slaves and toddy trees.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 578.
1281	...	Shweyaung-daw pagoda, Taungdwin-gyi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shweyaungdaw pagoda.	...	Do ...	B. II, 632.
1282	..	Zigôn pagoda, Malun.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Building of the Zigôn pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	Minyè Kyawzwagyi (မင်းရဲကျော်စွာကြီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 639.
1283	..	Thawutti monastery, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Building of a monastery ...	...	Do. ...	B. II, 640.

1284	...	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a pagoda and a *kalagyaung* and dedication of lands and slaves.	Minister Mingalawuttana (မင်္ဂလဝဍ္ဍနာ)	Do. ...	B. II, 734-735.
1285	...	Sagagyaung monastery, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to monastery.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 777.
1286	...	Mahabodhi pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands and bazaar taxes to the Mahabodhi pagoda.	Nandaungmya Min	Do. ...	B. II, 798.
1287	...	Sudaungbyè pagoda, Thamati, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and *simā* and dedication of lands, gardens and toddy trees thereto.	Queen Pwasaw (ဘွားစော)	Do. ...	B. II, 824.
1288	...	Swèdaw pagoda, Pagan.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Building of the Swèdaw pagoda and dedication of lands and toddy trees.	Narapatisithu	Do. ...	B. II, 844-845.
1289	...	Thingan-gyaung pagoda, Natôgyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.	Building of pagoda at the native place of his parents and dedication of lands thereto.	Monk of Khèdaunggyi (ခဲတောင်ကြီး)	Do. ...	B. II, 865-866.
1290	...	Shwesawlu pagoda, Myittha.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Naratheinzi (နရသိမ်းဗည်း)	Do. ...	B. II, 905.
1291	...	Mingalazedi pagoda, Prome.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Mingalazedi pagoda.	...	Do. ...	B. II, 946.
1292	‡	Near the Nyaunggan monastery, east of Mahāmuni pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Do.	Burmese	Complete	Records the inauguration of standard measurements for use in field-survey.	King Bodawpaya	Original	U.B. I, 4.
1293	...	Salinmin Nawyata Monastery, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Sagaing	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	Salin Min Nawyata (စလင်းမင်းနော်ရထာ)	Do. §	U.B. I, 82-85.
1294	..	Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda	...	Do.	U.B. I, 146.

* Most probably Narapatisithu, 1173-1210 A.D.

† The inscription bears 95✕ which is a portion of the date.

‡ It is dated 1152 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1790) in a Burmese work called *Paññhakkamadipani* (not printed).

Cf. Repetition of this inscription, B. I, 1; serial No. 1261.

§ *Cf.* B I, 217; serial No. 877 which is dated 786 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1424).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1295	...	Zigôngyi pagoda, Sagaing.	*In situ* ...	Sagaing	Burmese	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Original	U.B. I, 1 4.
1296	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Complete	Dedication of lands, village and toddy trees to a pagoda.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 148.
1297	...	Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda * ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 149.
1298	...	Inked inscription at the Mahabodhi pagoda.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of bazaar-tax to the Mahabodhi pagoda.	Nandaungmya Min†	Do.	U.B. I, 252.
1299	...	Kazun-O pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems."	Monk Uttamayit (ဥတ္တမရာဇ်)	Do.	U.B. I, 253.
1300	...	Nwamyagu pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda apparently	...	Do.	U.B. I, 256.
1301	...	Gupaya pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda probably		Do.	U.B. I, 260.
1302	...	Thihapade monastery, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to monastery.	Thihapade (သီဟပတေ့) of Pakan.	Do.	U.B. I, 261.
1303	...	Thoungdan pagoda, Taungbi village.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Pāli ...	Do.	Making of votive tablet bearing 28 images of Buddha and aspiration for Buddhahood.	Thugyì Danapati (ဒါနပတိ)	Do. (on a terra-cotta tablet).	U.B. I, 264.
1304	...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Complete	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 265.

1305	...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 266.
1306	...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.B. I, 267.
1307	...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 268.
1308	...	Nga Khwe-nyogu pagoda, Minnanthu.	Do.	Do. ...	Burmese	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands. ‡	...	Original	U.B. I, 309.
1309	...	Abêyadana pagoda, Myinkaba.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Performance of meritorious deeds ...	...	Do. (inked inscription).	U.B. I, 396.
1310	...	Wetkyi-in	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Painting frescoes in a temple, offering of food and pouring of lustral water.	Shweônmin Sangharāja.	Do.	U.B. I, 397.
1311	...	Inked inscription at Kubyaukkyi temple, Wetkyi-in.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Incomplete	A recipe for snake-bite ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 398.
1312	...	Sulamani pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	Pāli ...	Complete	A formula of aspiration or worship ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 399.
1313	...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Do. ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 400.
1314	...	Damayazika pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	Burmese	Complete	Repairing of the *omlaka* of pagoda and dedication of *Hti* to the pagoda.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 401
1315	...	Abêyadana pagoda, Myinkaba.	Do.	Do. ...	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Repairing of a pagoda probably ...	§	Do.	U.B. I, 404.
1316	...	Sulamani pagoda.	Do.	Do. ...	Burmese and Pāli.	Do.		...	Do.	U.B. I, 405.
1317	...	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Pāli	Do.	A formula of aspiration or worship ...	...	Do.	U.B. I, 406.

* Only the last part of the inscription has been deciphered.
† 1210—1234 A.D. (*Zātabon Yazawin*).
‡ Only the lower portion of the inscription.
§ Monk Mahâmahinda.
‖ Nothing can be made out of what remains of the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1318	...	Sulamani pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Pagan ...	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of offerings to pagoda ...	...	Original (inked inscription)	U.B. I, 407.
1319	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Complete	Performance of meritorious deed and aspiration.	...	Do.	U.B. I, 408.
1320	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Pāli ...	Incomplete	Do.	Royal preceptor ...	Do.	U.B. I, 409.
1321	...	Tawtwet pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Burmese	Do.	Repairing of the Tawtwet pagoda* and painting frescoes thereat.	Queen's *Sayadaw*	Do.	U.B. I, 410
1322	...	Shwegu pagoda, Kyauksauk (ကျောက်ဆောက်) village.	Do. ...	Taungtha (တောင်သာ)	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of slaves, lands, toddy trees, cows, paddy and bullock cart.	...	Original	U.B. II, 184.
1323	...	Near the *simā*, Pwasaw village.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Pāli ...	Do.	...	...	Do.	U.B. II, 225.
1324	...	Sagyo pagoda	Do. ...	Sale	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to pagoda.	...	Do.	U.B. II, 233.
1325	...	Near the Tawya-gyaung *sima*, Kyauksè.	Do. ...	Kyaukse	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	U.B. II, 243.
1326	...	Kudwetawya monastery, Sama village.	Do. ...	Paukmyaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်)	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields	...	Do.	U.B. II, 256.
1327	...	Pinya	Patodawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	Queen Ônmadandi (ဥမ္မာဒန္တီ)	Do.	A. 462.
1328	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 369.
1329	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and animals to monastery.	A general ...	Do.	A. 463.

1330	...	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda, monastery and "Tripitaka."	A general and wife	Do.	A. 464.
1331	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	...	Do.	A 465.
1332	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of three daughters and slaves thereto.	Nga Wè Thin ..	Do.	A. 466.
1333	...	Myinmi Mòktaw pagoda. On the bank of the Myitngè river.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Sinbyushin † of Ava	Do.	A. 467-470.
1334	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda	Ein Chan Thin (အိမ်ချံသင်)	Do.	A. 471-472.
1335	..	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery.	...	Do.	A. 473.
1336	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 474.
1337	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Asawmyat ‡ (အစောမြတ်)	Do.	A. 475-476.
1338	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees to the presiding monk of a monastery.	...	Do.	A. 477.
1339	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems."	...	Do.	A 478.
1340	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery with the permission of Kyawzwa Mingyi.	Sithu, Uzana and others.	Do.	A. 479.
1341	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands for repairing the cave with revenue derived therefrom.	Pyikwin (ပြည်ခွင်) and Bônmathu (ဘုမ္မသု)	Do.	A. 480.
1342	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Inlè monastery	Sinde Min (ဆင်းတဲမင်း)	Do.	A. 481.
1343	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands.	Anandatheinkha § (အနန္တသိင်္ခ)	Do.	A. 482.
1344	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 483.

* The seated image of Buddha known as Tawtwetpaya has been removed from this pagoda and placed near the north-western wall of the Ananda temple, Pagan.
† 1763-1775 A.D. ‡ Queen of Thihathuya Mingyi. § Governor of Yindaw.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1345	...	Singyo Shweku pagoda, Amarapura.	Patôdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	Dedication of lands and "light-offering" to pagoda.	King Bodawpaya (ဘိုးတော်မင်းတရား)	Original	A. 485.
1346	...	Shwemôktaw pagoda, Pakangyi.	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to the Shwemôktaw pagoda apparently.'	...	Do.	A. 486.
1347	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a *simā* and dedication of lands and slaves thereto.	...	Do.	A. 487.
1348	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of toddy trees thereto.	Tuyinphattaya (တုရင်ဖတ္တရ) and others.	Do.	A. 488.
1349	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 489.
1350	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	*	Do.	A. 490.
1351	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	Talôk Mint (တလုပ်မင်း)	Do.	A. 491.
1352	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda	...	Do.	A. 492.
1353	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 493.
1354	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	...	Do.	A. 494.
1355	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto.	...	Do.	A. 495.
1356	‡	Zedihla pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Zedihla pagoda	..	Do.	A. 496.

1357	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	Nanthiso ...	Do.	A. 497.
1358	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	List of slaves dedicated	...	Do.	A. 498-500.
1359	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 501.
1360	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 502.
1361	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Tazaung pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 503.
1362	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 504.
1363	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands ...	...	Do.	A. 505.
1364	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems."	§	Do.	A. 506.
1365	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and gardens ...	...	Do.	A. 507.
1366	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery during his progress through his northern kingdom and dedication of lands thereto.	Sithu Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး)	Do.	A. 508.
1367	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Geneaology of the builder of Teippatthakiriwanna pagoda.	Min Tarabya (မင်းတရဗျား)	Do.	A. 509.
1368	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	...	Do.	A. 510.
1369	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 511.
1370	...	Shwegyaung monastery, Thawatti village, Myedè.	Do.	Do.	Pali ...	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 512.
1371	...	...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 513.
1372	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and walls and dedication of lands thereto.	Chief Queen of Mônhyin Mindaya.	Do.	A. 514.

* A portion of the founder's title is Sīritittyapavaradhamma . . . .
‡ A portion of the date 67x has been deciphered.
† Most probably Governor of Tarôkmyo.
§ A minister of King Narapatipavara . . . . . rājādhi . . . .

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1373	...	Gudawthit pagoda, Ava.	Patodawgy pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Bodawpaya * ...	Copy ...	A. 515.
1374	...	Zigôn pagoda, Myinzaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Original	A. 516.
1375	...	Zedihla pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 517.
1376	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 518.
1377	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery and cave built by his father at Payaphyu.	...	Do.	A. 519.
1378	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands with the permission of Kyawzwa Min.	...	Do.	A. 520.
1379	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 521.
1380	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	...	Do.	A. 522.
1381	...	Tawgyaung monastery, Thazi village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 523.
1382	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 524.
1383	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 525.
1384	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 526.
1385	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 527.
1386	...	Shinbyushinhla pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Shinbyushinhla pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 528.

1387	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 529-531.
1388	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery	Minister Letya (လက်ယာ)	Do.	A. 532.
1389	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	...	Do.	A. 533.
1390	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	Aggatheinga (အဂ္ဂသိင်္ဃာ)	Do.	A. 534.
1391	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to monastery ...	...	Do.	A. 535.
1392	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dispute about the land dedicated to monastery.	...	Do.	A. 536.
1393	...	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands and slaves ...	...	Do.	A. 537.
1394	...	Nagayôn pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Yinmyaw Môktaw pagoda.	...	Do.	A. 538.
1395	...	Pyineikban pagoda, Tabetswè village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to the Pyineikban pagoda.	Minister Nandameik (နန္ဒမိတ်) and Abhayagamani (အဘယဂါမဏိ)	Do.	A. 539-540.
1396	...		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Bodawpaya ...	Copy ...	A. 541-542.
1397	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Original	A. 543.
1398	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Thugyi of Ngakwet-twin.	Do.	A. 544.
1399	...	Môktaw pagoda.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Ngapyithathin (ငပြည်သာသင်)	Do.	A. 545.
1400	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves ...	...	Do.	A. 546.

* 1781-1819 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarjā). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1401	...	Myazigôn pagoda, Pinya.	Patodawgi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese	Incomplete	Dedication of lands to the Myazigôn pagoda apparently.	...	Original	A. 547.
1402	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of toddy trees to pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 548.
1403	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 549.
1404	...	Thalawegu pagoda, Pinya.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 550.
1405	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of money and garments to the "Three Gems."	..	Do.	A. 551.
1406	...	Ngamyagyi (ငမြာကြီး) village.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 552.
1407	...	Pônnyashin pagoda, Sagaing.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. *	...	Copy ...	A. 553.
1408	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Original	A. 554.
1409	..	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Performance of meritorious deeds ...	...	Do.	A. 555.
1410	...	Shwegyaung monastery, Nabet. (နဘက်)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of offerings	Kammaphayit (ကမ္မဖရစ်) and wife	Do.	A. 556.
1411	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 557.

1412	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 558.
1413	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 559.
1414	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Repairing of pagoda and dedication of *Hti* and light-offering thereto.	...	Do.	A. 560.
1415	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	...	Do.	A. 561.
1416	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 562.
1417	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 563.
1418	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bodawpaya ...	Copy ...	A. 564.
1419	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Original	A. 565.
1420	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Digging of a lake and dedication of the same to monastery.	...	Do. †	A. 566.
1421	...	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 567.
1422	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands	Queen Saw ...	Do.	A. 568
1423	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 569.
1424	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Copy ...	A. 570.
1425	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	...	Original	A. 571.
1426	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 572.
1427	...	Shwegyaung monastery, Anein.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields	...	Do.	A. 573.
1428	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	A. 574.
1429	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	...	Do.	A. 575.

* Rededication of the lands was made during the reign of King Bodawpaya (1781-1819 A.D.)
† This inscription was broken into three pieces.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Volumes of Inscriptions. (11)
1430	...	Phwadawya pagoda, Pinya.	Patôdawgyi pagoda.	Amarapura	Burmese and Pāli.	Incomplete	...	...	Original	A. 576.
1431	...	...	Do.	Do.	Burmese	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 577.
1432	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 578.
1433	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 579.
1434	...	...	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A 580.
1435	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 581.
1436	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 582.
1437	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ...	...	Do.	A 583.
1438	*	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of lands.	...	Do.	A. 584.
1439	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 585.
1440	...	...	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves to pagoda ...	...	Do.	A. 586.
1441	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 587.
1442	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 588.
1443	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 589.
1444	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy-fields ...	...	Do.	A. 590.
1445	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	...	Do.	A. 591.
1446	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves	...	Do.	A. 592.
1447	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 593.

1448	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 594.
1449	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of slaves	...	Do.	A. 595.
1450	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of monastery and dedication of paddy-fields thereto.	...	Do.	A 596.
1451	..	...	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 597.
1452	..	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of lands to pagoda ...	Mingyi Nandabaya (မင်းကြီးနန္ဒဘယ)	Do.	A. 598.
1453	..	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dedication of paddy fields ...	...	Do.	A. 599.
1454	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.	A. 600.
1455	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Building of a *simā* ...	...	Do.	A. 601.
1456	...	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	.	...	Do.	A. 602.
1457	...	Shwedagôn pagoda.	*In situ* ...	Rangoon	Do.	Do.	Arrival of Taphussa and Bhallika from Ukkala to Rājayatana tree; their offering of food to the Buddha; their return to Rāmaññadesa; enshrinement of hair-relic in a pagoda on the Tamagatta hill.	...	Do.	Forchhammer, "The Shwedagôn pagoda," Rangoon, 1891.

* A portion of the date is 71.*

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.—MÔN INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
1	455 (A.D. 1093)	Shwesandaw pagoda, Prome.	*In situ* ...	Prome ...	Môn ...	Incomplete	Prophecy of the Lord Buddha concerning the birth and rise of King Kyansittha in the city of Pokām (= Pagan), one thousand six hundred and thirty years after the Buddha's *parinirvāna*.	King Kyansittha	Original	*Ep. Birm.*, Vol. I, part II, p. 147.
2	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	(Replica of the above)	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
3	460* (A.D. 1098)	...	Phayre Museum, Rangoon.	Rangoon	Do. ...	Do.	Restoration of the Kyāk Talañ pagoda ...	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*, p. 143.
4	474 (A.D. 1112)	Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Do. ..	Complete	Building of a shrine by Prince Rājakumāra, son of Kyansittha, and dedication of three villages and slaves thereto.	Prince Rājakumāra.	Do.	*Ep. Birm.*, Vol. I, part I.
5	Do.	Near the Kubyaukkyi temple, Myinkaba.	Myazedi pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	(Replica of the above)	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	1101-1102 (A.D.†)	Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	The building of a palace	King Kyansittha	Do.	*Ep. Birm.*, Vol. III, part I.
7	...	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	*In situ* ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Anterior existence and laudation of King Kyansittha.	Do.	Do.	*Ep. Birm.*, Vol. I, part II, p. 90.
8	...	Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	(Replica of the above)	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*, p. 129.
9	...	Myakan lake, at the foot of the Taywindaung hill.	*In situ* ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Anterior existences and laudation of King Kyansittha and foundation of an irrigation tank by him.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*, p. 131.

10	...	Alan pagan	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Foundation of another irrigation tank. (Practically a replica of the above.)	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*, p. 143.
11	...	Shwesandaw pagoda, Prome.	Do. ...	Prome ...	Do. ...	Do.	Exploits of King Kyansittha with a reference to his anterior existence.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*, p. 153.
12	...	Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan.	Do. ...	Pagan ...	Do. ...	Do.	Grant by King Srī Tribhuwanā lityapawaradhammarājā apparently of lands to this pagoda.	King Srī Tribhuwanādityapawaradhammarājā.	Do.	(Not yet edited.)
13	...	...	Near the Tawyagyaung *simā*, Kyauksè.	Kyauksè	Do. ...	Do.	Foundation of a *baddhasimā* ...	...	Do.	U.B. II, 243.
			[The above are early Môn records, *circa* from A.D. 1090, to some unascertained period in the late 12th or early 13th (?) century.]							
14	631 (A.D. 1269)	Zawgyigôn, Pegu.	*In situ* ...	Pegu ...	Môn ...	Incomplete	Probably, the building of a *simā* or Ordination Hall.	...	Original ‡	A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G.
15	798 (A.D. 1436)	Near the east entrance to the Shwedagôn pagoda, on the old platform.	Do. ...	Rangoon	Do. ...	Do.	Account of the origin of hair relics and record of the improvement of the pagoda in Rāmarājādhirit's time.	...	Do. ‡	*Cf.* Forchhammer's edition of the Burmese face in "The Shwedagôn pagoda," Rangoon, 1891.
16	817 (A.D. 1455)	Kyaikmaraw pagoda, Kyaikmaw village.	Do. ...	Moulmein	Do. ...	Complete	Record of offerings, with pious aspirations, as to future rebirths and elaborate curses on those who may destroy the offerings.	Baññ Thāw *alias* Shin Sawbu.	Do. ‡	*Cf.* A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G.
17	829 (A.D. 1467)	Yathemyo, Pegu.	Do. ...	Pegu ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Erection by order of King Dhammaceti of the Mahārāmavihāra monastery, etc., dimensions of the buildings, other gifts and offerings.	...	Do. ‡	*Cf.* A.R., 1914, para. 33.
18	831 (A.D. 1469)	Kyauktainggan village, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Complete	Repairing of seven pagodas which were built by Queen Subhaddā.	King Dhammaceti and Queen dowager.	Copy ‡ ...	*Cf.* A.R., 1920, para. 30.

* Probably either the date of the commencement or completion of the work of restoration, or the date on which the inscription was really set up. The dates in the early Môn inscriptions are given also in the year of the religion. The dates in the Myazedi inscriptions (Nos. 4 and 5) are given only in the year of the religion.

† No year date is to be found in the fragments that remain: but from the details of the dates it appears to belong to the 1101-1102 A.D.

‡ These inscriptions have not been edited yet; Mr. C. O. Blagden and myself are working at them and they will be published in due course in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*.

APPENDIX A.—MÔN INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
19	837 (A.D. 1475)	Kyaikpun pagoda, Pegu.	*In situ* ...	Pegu ...	Môn ...	Incomplete	King Rāmadhipati's foundation in connexion with four great statues of Buddha.	King Rāmadhipati †	Original *	*Cf.* A.R., 1915, para. 10.
20	838 (A.D. 1476)	Kalyani *thein*, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Reformation of Buddhism in the Môn kingdom. Foundation of the Kalyani *sīmā*.	King Dhammaceti	Do. *	*Cf.* "List of Inscriptions," part I, No. 991.
21	841 (A.D. 1479)	Payathônzu pagodas, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Complete	Building of the Mucalinda pagoda in the Môn country in commemoration of an incident in Buddha's life.	Do.	Do. *	*Cf.* A.R., 1914, para. 49, and App. G.
22	865 (A.D. 1503)	A pagoda at Payagyi, Pegu district.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Repairing of a pagoda	A military officer and his wife.	Copy * ...	Do.
23	919 (A.D. 1557)	Bell inscription at the Shwezigôn pagoda.	Do. ...	Nyaung-u	Do. ...	Complete	King Sinbyushin's conquest of Ketumadi (Toungoo), Srikhettara (Prome), Hanthawaddy, Ava and the Shan States of Momeit, Thibaw and Padamyadwin (Ruby Mines); performance of religious works, and stamping out human sacrifices at funerals in the latter places from 912 to 918 *sakkarāj*; dedication of the bell to the Shwezigôn pagoda in 919 *sakkarāj*.	Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin.	Original	*Cf.* "List of Inscriptions" part I, No. 1072. *Ep. Birm.*, Vol. III, part II (not yet published).
24	995 (A.D. 1633)	Inscription around the pedestal of a bronze image of Buddha.	Do. ...	Pegu ...	Do. ...	Do.	The inscription is written in cyphers ...	...	Do. *	*Cf.* A.R., 1914, App. G.
25	15th century ‡	Shwegugyi pagoda, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Imitation of Buddha's *caṅkram* (ambulatory).	...	Do.	*

26	Do.‡	Ajapāla pagoda, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Complete	Buddha's stay under the Ajapāla ficus tree and other incidents, including the attack by Māra's daughters and the stay at Rājayatana. Commemorative building of the Ajapāla pagoda.	...	Do.	*
27	...	Gaungzegyun, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Elaborate curses and blessings ...	...	Do.	*
28	...	Upakasamāgama pagoda, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Building of the Upakasamāgama pagoda in commemoration of an incident in Buddha's life: meeting of the Buddha with Upaka.	King Sinbyushin	Do.*	*Cf.* A.R., 1915, para. 63, and App. G.
29	15th century ‡	Dhammathaik pagoda, Pyinmadu village.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Restoration by Asoka at the instance of two monks, Sona and Uttara, of the three pagodas built by three *rishis* living in the forest to the west of Zeyabôn city, over the three hairs of the Buddha Gautama.	...	Do.*	Do.
30	Do.‡	Monet pagoda, Thèbyugyaung village.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Much the same as above. Records that the pagoda was built by one of the three *rishis* (elder *rishi*) mentioned above.	...	Do.*	Do.
31	Do.‡	Kyaikkelatha pagoda, Taungzun.	Do. ...	Thatôn ...	Do. ...	Do.	Legend of King Sirimāsoka, Gavampati and certain hermits, and concerning hair relics of Buddha, and building of pagodas enshrining the sacred relics.	...	Do.*	*Cf.* A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G.
32	Do.‡	Mokhainggyi, Pegu.	Do. ...	Pegu ..	Do. ...	Do.	References to the same legend; little is decipherable.	...	Do.*	Do.
33	...	Kyaikmaraw, pagoda, Kyaikmaw, village.	Do. ...	Moulmein	Do. ...	Do.	Pious aspirations as to future re-births ...	...	Do.*	Do.
34	...	Athôk ...	Do. ...	Bassein District.	Do. ...	Do.	Apparently a list of grants of lands and slaves to pagodas.	...	Do.*	*Cf.* A.R., 1914, para. 59, and App. G.

* These inscriptions have not yet been edited: Mr. C. O. Blagden and myself are working at them and they will be published in due course in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*.
† Generally known as King Dhammaceti.
‡ Apparently set up by King Dhammaceti of Pegu (1458–1492 A.D.); hence assigned to the 15th century.

APPENDIX A.—MÔN INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
35	15th century †	Sudaungbyè pagoda, Tandawgyi village.	*In situ* ...	Pegu ...	Môn ...	Incomplete	Legend of King Sirimāsoka, Gavampati and certain hermits at Thatôn and concerning a hair-relic and tooth-relic of Buddha and building of pagodas.	...	Copy ...	*
36	...	Shwemawdaw pagoda, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Building of pagodas in commemoration of the Buddha's seven stations (sattaṭṭhāna) where he spent seven weeks after his enlightenment.	...	Original	*
37	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	(Much the same as No. 33)	...	Copy ...	*
38	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	...	Do. ...	*
39	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	...	Do. ...	*
40	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	...	Do. ...	*
41	...	A ruined pagoda to the east of the Ajapāla pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	[Illegible]	...	...	*
42	...	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	(Nothing can be made out of 9 lines which remain.)	...	...	*
43	...	Kyauktaing-gan village, Pegu.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	(Practically a replica of No. 18) ...	King Dhammaceti and his mother.	Copy * ...	*Cf.* A.R., 1920, para. 30, and App. G.
44	...	Kyaikmakaw pagoda, Palè.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Recording on stone that a sacred hair was enshrined in the pagoda.	Binnya Noa *alias* Rājādirit.	Original*	*Cf.* A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G.
45	...	Moganaing pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	[Illegible]	...	...	*

46	...	Kyaikpadè or Payathônzu pagoda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	About Buddha's prophecy as told to Ananda.	...	Original	*
47	11th century	Petleik pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ..	Do. ...	Do.	The inscription is quite legible; but it is so fragmentary that no translation can be made out of it.	...	Do.	*Cf.* Arch. Sur. of Ind. A.R., part II, 1906-07, p. 127.
48	...	An octagonal pillar found near the Shwegugyi pagoda, Pagan.	Pagan Museum compound.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	[Illegible]	...	...	*Cf.* A.R., 1916, para. 53.

* Cf. *ante* f.n. *, page 5.

† Cf. *ante* f.n. ‡, page 5.

APPENDIX B.—PYU INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
1	4th century (A.D. **)	Halingyi, Shwebo district.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Pyu ...	Incomplete	Untranslated. Tentative readings of the inscription are given in A.R., 1915, para. 54.	...	...	A.R., 1915, para. 54.
2	5th century (A.D. **)	Payagyi pagoda, near Prome.	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	...	Original*	*Ibid.*, *Ep. Ind.* Vol. XII (16).
3	35 †† (673 A.D.)	Do.	Kyaukkathein inscription shed, Hmawza.	Hmawza	Do. ...	Do.	"Suriyavikrama's relative or relatives died."	...	Do. †	*Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XII (16).
4	50 †† (688 A.D.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	"Suriyavikrama himself died, aged 64 years."	...	Do. †	Do.
5	57 †† (695 A.D.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	"Harivikrama died, aged 41 years, 7 months and 9 days."	...	Do. †	Do.
6	80 †† (718 A.D.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	"Sihavikrama died, aged 44 years, 9 months and 20 days."	...	Do. †	Do.
7	474 (1112 A.D.)	Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Do. ...	Complete	Building of a shrine by Prince Rājakumāra, son of Kyansittha, and dedication of three villages and slaves thereto.‡	Prince Rājakumāra	Do.	*Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. I, and *J.R.A.S.*, 1911.
8	Do.	Near the Kubyaukkyi temple Myinkaba.	Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Do.	Do.	Do. (replica of the above).	Do.

9	...	Bèbè pagoda, Hmawza.	*In situ* ...	Hmawza	Do. ...	Do.	[Illegible]	...	Do.	*Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XII (16).
10	...	Kyaukkathein, Hmawza.	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.
11	...	Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Pagan	Do. ...	Do.	[Illegible.] The reverse of the stone bears another inscription in Chinese.‡‡	...	Do.	Do.
12	...	Amarapura	Inscription shed.	Amarapura	Do. ...	Do.	Unpublished. §	...	Do.	Do.
13	...	Bawbawgyi pagoda, Hmawza.	Archaeological office.	Mandalay	Do. ...	Do.	Unpublished. Find noticed in the Archaeological Survey of India Annual Report, part II, 1909-10, p. 123.	...	Do. ‖	Arch. Sur. of Ind. A.R., part II, 1909-10, p. 123.
14	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	...	Do. ‖	Do.
15	...	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Do.	Unpublished. Find noticed, *ibid*, part II, 1910-11, p. 93.	...	Do. ‖	Arch. Sur. of Ind. A.R., part II, 1910-11, p. 93.

* Inscription engraved on a small urn made of earthenware.
† Engraved on large stone urns.
‡ *Cf.* f.n. §, p. 9 of the "List of Inscriptions found in Burma," part I.
§ This inscription was removed to Amarapura by King Bodawpaya (1781-1819 A.D.).
‖ They are on the reverse of terra-cotta votive tablets.
** These dates are given on palaeographic grounds.
†† These dates are merely conjectural.
‡‡ This inscription was engraved during or after the Chinese invasion of Pagan in 1287 A.D.

APPENDIX C.—MISCELLANEOUS (SIAMESE, TAMIL AND PĀLI) INSCRIPTIONS.

Serial No. (1)	Date (Sakkarāj). (2)	Original locality. (3)	Present locality. (4)	Town. (5)	Language. (6)	Complete or Incomplete. (7)	Substance of Inscription. (8)	Founder. (9)	Original or Copy. (10)	Reference or Remarks. (11)
1	...	Mergui ...	Pagan Museum.	Pagan ...	Siamese ...	Complete	Unpublished	...	...	Estampages sent to M. G. Coedes of Bangkôk for favour of decipherment.
2	...	On the wall of a small pagoda, north-west of the Pagan Museum.	*In situ* ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Incomplete	Do.	...	Original	Do.
3	13th century (A.D.*)	Near the Myinkaba village, Pagan.	Pagan Museum.	Do. ...	Tamil and Sanskrit.	Complete	Building of a *maṇḍapa* in the temple of Nān-deśi Vinnagar Alvār at Pakkam (Pagan)	Irāyiran Siriyān, a native of Malai-mandalam.	Do.	*Vide* A.R., 1903, p. 7.
4	*Circa* 6th century (A.D.*)	Kaunggun village, Hmawza.	British Museum.	London ...	Pāli	Do.	Consists of the well-known Buddhist formula 'Ye dhammā hetupabhavā, etc."	...	Do.	Inscriptions on two gold plates, *vide Ep. Ind.*, Vol. V (11); J.A. juillet-août, 1912, p. 133
5	5th & 6th century (A.D.*)	Bawbawgyi pagoda, Hmawza.	Phayre Museum, Rangoon, and Archaeological office, Mandalay.	Rangoon and Mandalay.†	Do. ...	Incomplete	Contains a Buddhist text, an extract most probably from the Abhidhammapiṭaka or, perhaps, from an Aṭṭhakathā.	...	Do.	*Vide* A.R., 1912, para. 35, and J. A. juillet-août, 1912. (Un nouveau document sur la bouddhisme birman, L. Finot).

* The dates are given on palaeographic grounds.
† This inscription is in three fragments; one is in the Archaeological office, Mandalay, while the other two are in Rangoon.

G.B.C.P.O.—No. 9, S.A.S., 28-5-1921—600.